SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY, VERAVAL - 362 265.

Periodical

Record Register

Title Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental R.I Periodical

Publishers

Subscription and date foundation

Subscription No. per annum (From to) per volume issue(s

Source Order No. Dt.

Bill No. Amount Paid on

Sr. No.	Date	Month	Year	Volume	Number	Missing Issue	Date of Receipt	Librarian's Initials	REMARKS
1			1965	XLVI					
2			1980	LXI					
3			1983	LXIV					
4			1984	LXV					
5			1985	LXVI					
6			1986	LXVII					
7			1987	LXVIII					
8			1988	LXIX					
9			1989	LXX					
10			1990	LXXI					
11			1991	LXXII	combine issue				
			1992	LXXIII					
12									
13			1994	LXXV					
14			1995	LXXVI					
15			1996	LXXVII					
16			1997	LXXVIII					
17			1998	LXXIX					
18			1999	LXXX					
19			2000	LXXXI					
20			2001	LXXXII					
21			2002	LXXXIII					
22			2004	LXXXV					
23			2005	LXXXVI					
24			2006	LXXXVII					
25			2007	LXXXVIII					

Librarian
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval, Dist. Gir Somnath-362265.

REGISTRAR,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval, Dist. Gir Somnath (Gujarat)

Sr. No.	Date	Month	Year	Volume	Number	Missing Issue	Date of Receipt	Librarian's Initials	REMARKS

Vol. XLVI] [Parts I-IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Volume XLVI 1965

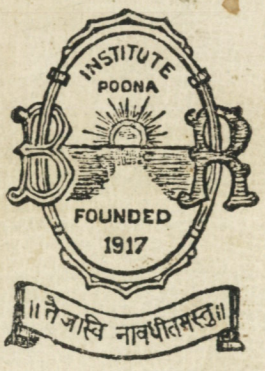
EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar A. D. Pusalker

ABORI 1965 V XLVI

25.7.76

BORI-1965
I-XLVI





POONA

Printed and published by Dr. R. N. Dandekar, M.A., Ph.D., at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.

1965

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1963–1966

President

Shrimati Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Governor of Maharashtra State

Vice-Presidents

Shrimant Malojirao Mudhojirao alias Nanasaheb Naik Nimbalkar, Rajabahadur of Phaltan

Dr. R. P. Paranjpye, M.A., D.Sc.

Shri R. P. Masani, M.A., J.P.*

Shri Jugal Kishore Birla

REGULATING COUNCIL for 1963–1966

*Chairman**

Dr. R. P. Paranjpye, M.A., D.Sc.

*Vice-Chairman**

Shri S. B. Dhavle, I.C.S. (Retd.)

Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Litt.
Prof. N. G. Damle, M.A.
Prin. S. V. Dandekar, M.A.
Shri. C. D. Deshmukh, I.C.S. (Retd.)
Dr. G. V. Devasthali, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. D. R. Gadgil, M.A., M.Litt., D.Litt.
Dr. A. M. Ghatage, M.A., Ph.D.
MM. Dr. P. V. Kane, M.A., LL.M., D.Litt.
†Dr. V. W. Karambelkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Mrs. Irawati Karve, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. M. A. Mehendale, M.A., Ph.D.
†MM. Dr. V. V. Mirashi, M.A., D.Litt.
Dr. MM. Prof. D. V. Potdar, B.A., D.Litt.
Dr. V. Raghavan, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. H. D. Sankalia, M.A., Ph.D.
Prin. N. G. Suru, M.A.
Dr. A. N. Upadhye, M.A., D.Litt.

Joint Trustees

Sardar G. N. Mujumdar
Dr. P. V. Bapat, M.A., Ph.D.

EXECUTIVE BOARD for 1963–66

Shri S. B. Dhavle, I.C.S. (Retd.) (*Chairman*)*
Dr. R. N. Dandekar, M.A., Ph.D. (*Secretary*)
Dr. T. G. Mainkar, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. (*Treasurer*)
Prof. K. V. Abhyankar, M.A.
†Dr. S. M. Katre, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. V. G. Paranjpe, M.A., D.Litt.
Prof. R. P. Patwardhan, M.A.
†Dr. K. R. Potdar, M.A., D.Litt.
†Prof. H. D. Velankar, M.A.

* To be elected annually.

† Nominated by Government.

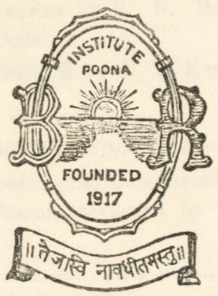
VOL. XLVI] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Volume XLVI 1965

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar A. D. Pusalker

મુકુન્દરાય વિ. પારાશર્ય પરિવાર
તરફથી શુભેચ્છાઓ સાથે.
2193–C, "શાંતિસદન"
વડોદરીયા પાર્ક, ભાવનગર
364002 (0278-2562041)



POONA

Printed and published by Dr. R. N. Dandekar, M.A., Ph.D., at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.

1965

CONTENTS

VOLUME XLVI, PARTS I–IV

(30-4-1966)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Agni in the Brāhmaṇas of the Ṛgveda by N. J. Shende	...	1–28
A New Interpretation of the word Varṇa by M. V. Patwardhan	...	29–41
Requisites of a good hetu by V. Varadachari	...	43–48
Bhartṛhari on Dhvani by K. A. Subramania Iyer	...	49–65
The Position of the Brāhmaṇas in Ancient Bengal by U. N. Ghoshal	...	67–80
Vādirāja's Lakṣālaṁkāra on the Viṣṇu-sahasranāmastotra by R. N. Dandekar and V. M. Bedekar	...	81–98
अद्वैतामृत of जगन्नाथसरस्वती by C. T. Kenghe	...	99–165
REVIEWS		
मराठी व्युत्पत्ति कोश *Marathi Etymological Dictionary* [*Historical and Comparative*], by K. P. Kulkarni, reviewed by S. N. Banhatti	...	167–173
(1) The Wheel Series, (2) Bodhi Leaves Series and (3) Damsak Series–published by the Buddhist Publication Society, reviewed by P. V. Bapat	...	174
(1) Kaivalyadhāma: Souvenir Edited and published by C. T. Kenghe; (2) The Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra Part II An English translation with critical and explanatory notes by R. P. Kangle, reviewed by V. M. Bedekar	...	175–177
Mahābhāṣyaṭīkā of Bhartṛhari. Critically Edited by Shri V. Swaminathan, reviewed by S. D. Joshi	...	178–180

Vaidika Vāṅmayātīla Bhāgavatadharmācā Vikāsa by S. D. Pendse, reviewed by T. G. Mainkar ... 181–182

Der Gaṇapāṭha zu den Adhyāyas IV und V der Grammatik Pāṇinis: Versuch einer Rekonstruktion: by Robert Birwe, reviewed by G. B. Palsule ... 183–185

(1) Heinrich Lüders†: Mathurā Inscriptions. Unpublished Papers. Edited by Klaus Janert; (2) Sagar through the Ages. By K. D. Bajpai; (3) Bhakti Renaissance. By A. K. Majumdar; reviewed by A. D. Pusalker ... 186–189

Bhāratīya Jñānaśāstra (Marathi)-Author: Nārāyaṇaśāstrī Dravid, reviewed by D. D. Vadekar ... 190

OBITUARY NOTICE

Principal Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar, by A. D. Pusalker ... 191–192

श्रीमहोपाध्यायभर्तृहरिकृतश्रीमहाभाष्यदीपिका Critically Edited by K. V. Abhyankar and V. P. Limaye ... 113–144

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME XLVI

(30-4-1966)

ARTICLES PAGES

R. N. Dandekar and V. M. Bedekar
Vādirāja's Lakṣālaṁkāra on the Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra ... 81–98

U. N. Ghoshal
The Position of the Brāhmaṇas in Ancient Bengal ... 67–80

K. A. Subramania Iyer
Bhartṛhari on Dhvani ... 49–65

C. T. Kenghe
अद्वैतामृत of जगन्नाथसरस्वती ... 99–165

M. V. Patwardhan
A New Interpretation of the word Varṇa ... 29–41

N. J. Shende
Agni in the Brāhmaṇas of the Ṛgveda ... 1–28

V. Varadachari
Requisites of a good hetu ... 43–48

REVIEWS

S. N. Banhatti
मराठी व्युत्पत्ति कोश *Marathi Etymological Dictionary* [*Historical and Comparative*], by K. P. Kulkarni ... 167–173

P. V. Bapat
(1) The Wheel Series, (2) Bodhi Leaves Series and (3) Damsak Series—published by the Buddhist Publication Society ... 174

V. M. Bedekar
(1) Kaivalyadhāma: Souvenir Edited and published by C. T. Kenghe; (2) The Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra Part II An English translation with critical and explanatory notes by R. P. Kangle, ... 175–177

S. D. Joshi
Mahābhāṣyaṭīkā of Bhartṛhari. Critically Edited by Shri V. Swaminathan, ... 178-180

T. G. Mainkar
Vaidika Vāṅmayātīla Bhāgavatadharmācā Vikāsa by S. D. Pendse, ... 181-182

G. B. Palsule
Der Gaṇapāṭha zu den Adhyāyas IV und V der Grammatik Pāṇinis: Versuch einer Rekonstruktion by Robert Birwe ... 183-185

A. D. Pusalker
(1) Heinrich Lüders†: Mathurā Inscriptions. Unpublished Paper. Edited by Klaus Janert; (2) Sagar through the Ages. By K. D. Bajpai; (3) Bhakti Renaissance. By A. K. Majumdar ... 186-189

D. D. Vadekar
Bhāratīya Jñānaśāstra (Marathi)-Author: Dr. Nārāyaṇaśāstri Dravid ... 190

OBITUARY NOTICE

A. D. Pusalker
Principal Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar ... 191-192

श्रीमहोपाध्यायभर्तृहरिकृतश्रीमहाभाष्यदीपिका
Critically Edited by K. V. Abhyankar and V. P. Limaye ... 113-144

VOL. LXI] [PARTS I–IV

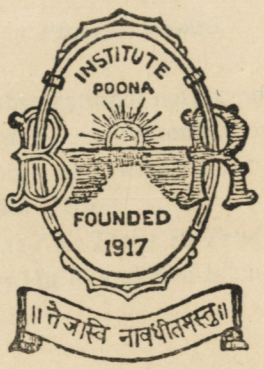
Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute 1980

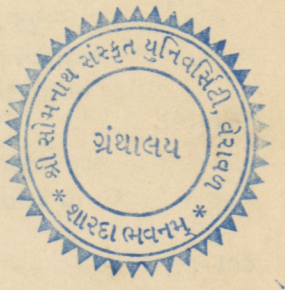
EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar

T. G. Mainkar

ABORI-1980
V-LXI





POONA

Printed and Published by Dr. R. N. Dandekar, M. A., Ph.D., at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1981

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXI, PARTS I–IV

(31–3–1981)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Anāditva or beginninglessness in Indian Philosophy by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti	...	1–20
An attempt to reconstruct a ' lost ' work of Rājaśekhara by Ludwik Sternbach	...	21–38
Vedic Quotations in the *Chāndogya Upaniṣad* by Kenneth H. Post	...	39–58
The Atharvaveda Śaunaka XX. 128. 1–5 by Hukam Chand Patyal	...	59–72
Some key concepts of Indian Thought and their relevance in historical understanding by G. S. P. Misra	...	73–85
The *Upamānapramāṇa* in *Pūrvamīmāṁsā* by V. N. Jha	...	87–99
Astronomical lore of observational nature possessed by the Vedic Aryans and some extremely primitive African, Australian and South American tribes : A Comparison by Kailash Chandra Varma	...	101–130
The Life of Hsüan-tsang (*Ta T'ang Ta Tz'uên Ssu San-tsang Fa-shih Chuan*) by Hui-li and Yen-ts'ung : Resumé of Chapters VI–X by Devahuti	...	131–155
Indus Script and Language by S. R. Rao	...	157–188
Gautama Buddha in Kurukṣetra by O. P. Bharadwaj	...	189–204
MISCELLANEA		
Mādhava on *ekānyābhyāṁ samarthābhyām* by G. V. Devasthali	...	205–209
Ṛta, sabardugha and *āka* in the *Ṛgveda* by D. V. Chauhan	...	211–219
The Concept of *suṣupta* in Advaita Vedānta by A. O. Fort	...	221–228
The Colophon of *Dūta-ghaṭotkacam* : A Note by Rajendra I. Nanavati	...	229–233
Klība on the Battlefield : Towards a reinterpretation of Arjuna's despondency by Alaka Hejib and Katherine K. Young	...	235–244

MISCELLANEA PAGES

The Pūrvapañcāśikā
by N. M. Chapekar ... 245–253

REVIEWS

Dates and Dynasties in Earliest India, by R. Morton Smith, reviewed by P. L. Bhargava ... 255–259

(1) Character-Portrayals in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki : A systematic representation, by Alois Wurm, (2) Chitrasūtra of the Vishṇudharmottara, by C. Sivaramamurti, (3) Aesthetic Theory of Art, by Dr. Ranjan K. Ghosh, reviewed by G. K. Bhat ... 259–268

(1) Medieval Religious Literature in Sanskrit (*A History of Indian Literature*, Vol. II, Fasc. 1) by Jan Gonda, (2) Die Religionen Indiens I : Veda und älterer Hinduismus, by Jan Gonda, (3) Kleine Schriften by Walther Schubring, ed. by Klaus Braun; Kleine Schriften by Paul Hacker, ed. by Lambert Schmithausen; Kleine Schriften by Herman Lommel, ed. by Klaus L. Janert, (4) Strukturen yogischer Meditation, by Gerhard Oberhammer, (5) Transzendenzerfahrung, Vollzugshorizont des Heils. Das Problem in indischer und christlicher Tradition, ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer, (6) Studien zur Lehre und Entwicklung Śaṅkaras, by Tilmann Vetter, (7) Studien zum Sūyagaḍa I, by Willem B. Bollée, (8) Ancient Indian Social History : Some Interpretations, by Romila Thapar, (9) Die altindischen Mischkastensysteme, by Horst Brinkhaus, (10) Ausgewählte kleine Schriften by Manfred Mayrhofer, ed. by Sigrid Deger-Jalkotzy and Rüdiger Schmitt, (11) Indian Society in the Mahābhārata, by S. C. Banerji, reviewed by R. N. D. ... 269–279

(1) Vedic Mythological Tracts, by Dr. R. N. Dandekar, (2) Vedic Themes (Articles on Vedic Topics) by G. K. Bhat, (3) Dayanand Sarasvati – His Life and Ideas, by J. F. T. Jordens, (4) Vedic Metaphysics, by Jagadguru Śaṅkarācārya Śrī Śrī Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha Mahārāja, (5) Cultural Sources from the Veda, by Sadashiv

REVIEWS PAGES

Ambadas Dange, (6) गायिकाशिल्पकारम्, मधुकर गोविन्द माडणकरमहाभागेन विरचितम्, reviewed by G. V. Devasthali ... 279–286

Triśaṅku : Abhinava-Sanskrita-Muktaka-Saṁgraha, by D. D. Bahulikar, reviewed by K. P. Jog ... 286–288

(1) Mahābhāṣya Pradīpa Vyākhyānāni, ed. by M. S. Narasimhacharya, (2) Nāgeśabhaṭṭakṛtaḥ Paribhāṣenduśekharaḥ Durgākhya-Saṁskṛtavyākhyopetaḥ Hindibhāṣyeṇa ca samupetaḥ, by Harsh Nath Mishra, (3) Pāṇinīya Sanskrit Vyākaraṇaśāstra Paraṁparāno Itihāsa, by Jayadevbhai M. Shukla, reviewed by S. D. Joshi ... 288–291

(1) Die Bhagavadgītā herausgegeben von Klaus Mylius, (2) A History of Indian Literature, Vol. I, Fasc. 2 – the Ritual Sūtras, by J. Gonda, (3) Caraka Saṁhitā (Text with English translation and critical exposition), by Dr. R. K. Sharma and Vaidya Bhagwan Dash, reviewed by C. G. Kashikar ... 292–297

(1) The Meaning of Tenses and Moods, by Jayashree A. Gune, (2) Jainism in early medieval Karnataka, by Ram Bhushan Prasad Singh, (3) A Cultural Study of the Niśītha-cūrṇi, by Madhu Sen, (4) Vaḍḍārādhane : A Study, by B. K. Khadbadi, (5) The Caraṇavyūha–Sūtra of Śaunaka (with the commentary of Mahīdāsa), ed. by Umesh Chandra Sharma, reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 297–307

(1) The Inception of the Sanskrit Drama, by Dr. S. N. Ghosal, (2) Vaiṣṇavism and Society in Northern India, by Urmila Bhagowalia, (3) Madhusūdana Sarasvatī on the Bhagavadgītā, by S. K. Gupta, (4) Bharatabhāṣyam of Nānyabhūpāla, Part II, ed. by Chaitanya P. Desai, (5) India and Indology (Select Articles by W. Norman Brown), ed. by Rosane Rocher, reviewed by T. G. Mainkar ... 307–311

(1) Mahāvīra and his teachings, ed. by A. N. Upadhye and others, (2) Early Jainism, by K. K. Dixit, (3) The Jaina Philosophy of Non–Absolutism, by Satkari Mookerjee, reviewed by Mohan Lal Mehta ... 312–313

Vopadeva : Hṛdayadīpaka Nighaṇṭu and Siddhamantra-

REVIEWS PAGES

prakāśa, ed. by Acharya Priyavrat Sharma, reviewed by R. V. Narayan ... 313–315

Glimpses of sexual life in Nanda–Maurya India, by Manomohan Ghosh, reviewed by P. D. Navathe ... 316–317

(1) An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, Vol. One, Parts I, II, III, ed. by A. M. Ghatage, (2) The Problem of shwa in Sanskrit, by Thomas Burrow, (3) Vākyapadīya-Sambandha-Samuddeśa : Eka vivecanātmaka adhyayana, by Dr. Virendra Sharma, (4) The Language of the Atharvaveda, by Yajan Veer, (5) Problems in Sanskrit Grammar, by Pandit Venkatesh Shastri Joshi, reviewed by G. B. Palsule ... 318–343

(1) Śatasāṁvatsarika Itihāsa (Vedaśāstrottejakasabhā, Pune) by Chintamani Ganesh Kashikar, (2) Festivals, Sports and Pastimes of India, by Dr. V. Raghavan, (3) History of Viśiṣṭādvaita Literature, by V. K. S. N. Raghavan, (4) Verses attributed to Murāri, by Ludwik Sternbach, (5) Unknown verses attributed to Kṣemendra, by Ludwik Sternbach, (6) Devarṣi Nārada (Marathi), by P. K. Savalapurkar, (7) Prakrit Studies (Proceedings of the Seminar, 1973), ed. by K. R. Chandra, (8) The Vedic Concept of Śraddhā, by Dr. G. S. Pendse, (9) Dimensions of Renunciation in Advaita Vedānta, by Dr. Kapil N. Tiwari, (10) Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad Gauḍapāda-kārikā (Gujarati), by Arvind Joshi, (11) Acharya Vallabha and his mission, by Gopal Das Gajja, (12) Iṁdahaṁsa's Bhuvaṇabhāṇukevalicariya, ed. by Muni Shri Ramanikvijayaji, (13) Āgamaḍambara otherwise called Śaṇmatanāṭaka of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, ed. by Dr. V. Raghavan and Prof. Anantalal Thakur, reviewed by V. G. Rahurkar ... 343–360

OBITUARY NOTICES :

1 Ramesh Chandra Majumdar, by H. B. Sarkar ... 361–365

2 Prin. N. G. Suru, by T. G. Mainkar ... 365

3 Ramkrishna Purushottam Patwardhan, by T. G. Mainkar ... 366

Books received for review in the year 1980 ... 367–369

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXI

(31–3–1981)

ARTICLES PAGES

Bharadwaj, O. P.
Gautama Buddha in Kurukṣetra ... 189–204

Devahuti
The Life of Hüsan-tsang (*Ta Tang Ta Tz'uên Ssu San-tsang Fa-shih Chuan*) by Hui-li and Yen-ts'ung : Resumé of Chapters VI–X ... 131–155

Jha, V. N.
The *Upamānapramāṇa* in *Pūrvamīmāṁsā* ... 87–99

Misra, G. S. P.
Some key concepts of Indian Thought and their relevance in historical understanding ... 73–85

Patyal, Hukam Chand
The Atharvaveda Śaunaka XX. 128. 1–5 ... 59–72

Post, Kenneth H.
Vedic Quotations in the *Chāndogya Upaniṣad* ... 39–58

Rao, S. R.
Indus Script and Language ... 157–188

Sternbach, Ludwik
An attempt to reconstruct a 'lost' work of Rājaśekhara ... 21–38

Tola, Fernando and Dragonetti, Carmen
Anāditva or beginninglessness in Indian Philosophy ... 1–20

Varma, Kailash Chandra
Astronomical lore of observational nature possessed by the Vedic Aryans and some extermely primitive African, Australian and South American tribes : A Comparison ... 101–130

MISCELLANEA

Chapekar, N. M.
The Pūrvapañcāśikā ... 245–253

Chauhan, D. V.
Ṛta, sabardugha and *āka* in the *Ṛgveda* ... 211–219

Devasthali, G. V.
Mādhava on *ekānyābhyāṁ samarthābhyām* ... 205–209

Fort, A. O.
The Concept of *suṣupta* in Advaita Vedānta ... 221–228

Hejib, Alaka and Young, Katherine K.
Klība on the Battlefield : Towards a reinterpretation of Arjuna's despondency ... 235–244

PAGES

MISCELLANEA

Nanavati, Rajendra I.
The Colophon of *Dūta-ghaṭotkacam* : A Note ... 229–233

REVIEWS

Bhargava, P. L.
Dates and Dynasties in Earliest India, by R. Morton Smith ... 255–259

Bhat, G. K.
(1) Character-Portrayals in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki : A systematic representation, by Alois Wurm, (2) Chitrasūtra of the Vishṇudharmottara, by C. Sivaramamurti, (3) Aesthetic Theory of Art, by Dr. Ranjan K. Ghosh ... 259–268

Dandekar, R. N.
(1) Medieval Religious Literature in Sanskrit (= *A History of Indian Literature*, Vol. II, Fasc. 1) by Jan Gonda, (2) Die Religionen Indiens I : Veda und älterer Hinduismus, by Jan Gonda, (3) Kleine Schriften by Walther Schubring, ed. by Klaus Braun; Kleine Schriften by Paul Hacker, ed. by Lambert Schmithausen; Kleine Schriften by Herman Lommel, ed. by Klaus L. Janert, (4) Strukturen yogischer Meditation, by Gerhard Oberhammer, (5) Transzendenzerfahrung, Vollzugshorizont des Heils. Das Problem in indischer und christliche Tradition, ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer, (6) Studien zur Lehre und Entwicklung Śaṅkaras, by Tilmann Vetter, (7) Studien zum Sūyagaḍa I, by Willem B. Bollée, (8) Ancient Indian Social History : Some Interpretations, by Romila Thapar, (9) Die altindischen Mischkastensysteme, by Horst Brinkhaus, (10) Ausgewählte kleine Schriften by Manfred Mayrhofer, ed. by Sigrid Degerfen Jalkotzy and Rüdiger Schmitt, (11) Indian Society in the Mahābhārata, by S. C. Benerji ... 269–279

Devasthali, G. V.
(1) Vedic Mythological Tracts, by Dr. R. N. Dandekar, (2) Vedic Themes (Articles on Vedic Topics), by G. K. Bhat, (3) Dayananda Sarasvati – His Life and Ideas, by J. F. T. Jordens, (4) Vedic Metaphysics, by Jagadguru Śaṅkarācārya Śrī Śrī

REVIEWS PAGES

Kṛṣṇa Tîrtha Mahārāja, (5) Cultural Sources from the Veda, by Sadashiv Ambadas Dange, (6) गायिका-शिल्पकारम्, मधुकर गोविन्द माईणकरमहाभागेन विरचितम् ... 279–286

Jog, K. P.
Triśaṅku : Abhinava-Sanskrita-Muktaka-Saṁgraha, by D. D. Bahulikar ... 286–288

Joshi, S. D.
(1) Mahābhāṣya Pradîpa Vyākhyānāni, ed. by M. S. Narasimhacharya, (2) Nāgeśa-bhaṭṭakṛtaḥ Paribhāṣenduśekharaḥ Durgākhya-Saṁskṛtavyākhyopetaḥ Hindibhāṣyeṇa ca samupetaḥ, by Harsh Nath Mishra, (3) Paṇinîya Sanskrit Vyākaraṇaśāstra Paraṁparāno Itihāsa, by Jayadevbhai M. Shukla ... 288–291

Kashikar, C. G.
(1) Die Bhagavadgîtā herausgegeben von Klaus Mylius, (2) A History of Indian Leterature, Vol. I, Fasc. 2 – the Ritual Sūtras, by J. Gonda, (3) Caraka Saṁhitā (text with English translation and critical exposition), by Dr. R. K. Sharma ... 292–297

Laddu, S. D.
(1) The Meaning of Tenses and Moods, by Jayashree A. Gune, (2) Jainism in early medieval Karnataka, by Ram Bhushan Prasad Singh, (3) A Cultural Study of the Niśîtha-cūrṇi, by Madhu Sen, (4) Vaḍḍārādhane : A Study, by B. K. Khadbadi, (5) The Caraṇavyūha-Sūtra of Śaunaka (with the commentary of Mahîdāsa), ed. by Umesh Chandra Sharma ... 297–307

Mainkar, T. G.
(1) The Inception of Sanskrit Drama, by Dr. S. N. Ghosal, (2) Vaiṣṇavism and Society in Northern India, by Urmila Bhagowalia, (3) Madhusūdana Sarasvatî on the Bhagavadgîtā, by S. K. Gupta, (4) Bharatabhāṣyam of Nānyabhūpāla, Part II, ed. by Chaitanya P. Desai, (5) India and Indology (Select Articles by W.Norman Brown), ed. by Rosane Rocher ... 307–311

Mehta, Mohan Lal
(1) Mahāvîra and his teachings, ed. by A. N. Upadhye and others, (2) Early Jainism, by K. K. Dixit, (3) The Jaina Philosophy of Non-Absolutism, by Satkari Mookerjee ... 312–313

REVIEWS PAGES

Narayan, R. V.

Hṛdayadīpaka Nighaṇṭu and Siddhamantraprakāśa, ed. by Acharya Priyavrat Shama ... 313–315

Navathe, P. D.

Glimpses of sexual life in Nanda-Maurya India, by Manomohan Ghosh ... 316–317

Palsule, G. B.

(1) An Encylopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, Vol. One, Parts I, II, III, ed. by A. M. Ghatage, (2) The Problem of shwa in Sanskrit, by Thomas Burrow, (3) Vākyapadīya-Sambandha-Samuddeśa : Eka vivecanātmaka adhyayana, by Virendra Sharma, (4) The Language of the Atharvaveda, by Yajan Veer, (5) Problems in Sanskrit Grammar, by Pandit Venkatesh Shastri Joshi ... 318–343

Rahurkar, V. G.

(1) Śatasāṁvatsarika Itihāsa (Vedaśāstrottejakasabhā, Pune) by Chintamani Ganesh Kashikar, (2) Festivals, Sports and Pastimes of India, by Dr. V. Raghavan, (3) History of Viśiṣṭādvaita Literature, by V.K.S.N. Raghavan, (4) Verses attributed to Murāri, by Ludwik Sternbach, (5) Unknown verses attributed to Kṣemendra, by Ludwik Sternbach, (6) Devarṣi Nārada (in Marathi), by P. K. Savalapurkar, (7) Prakrit Studies (Proceedings of the Seminar, 1973), ed. by K. R. Chandra, (8) The Vedic Concept of Śraddhā, by G. S. Pendse, (9) Dimensions of Renunciation in Advaita Vedānta, by Dr. Kapil N. Tiwari, (10) Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad Gauḍapāda-kārikā (Gujarati), by Arvind Joshi, (11) Achārya Vallabha and his mission, by Gopal Das Gajja, (12) Iṁdahaṁsa's Bhuvaṇabhāṇukevalicariya, ed. by Muni Shri Ramanikvijayaji, (13) Āgamaḍambara otherwise called Ṣaṇmatanāṭaka of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, ed. by Dr. V. Raghavan. ... 343–360

OBITUARY NOTIES :

Mainkar, T. G.

(1) Prin. N. G. Suru ... 365

(2) Ramkrishna Purushottam Patwardhan ... 366

Sarkar, H. B.

Ramesh Chandra Majumdar ... 361–365

VOL. LXIV] [PARTS I–I

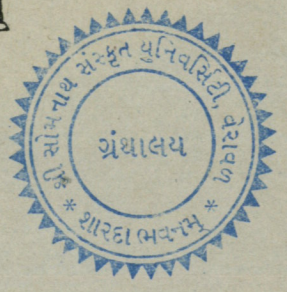
Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute 1983

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule

ORI-1983
-LXIV





POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1984

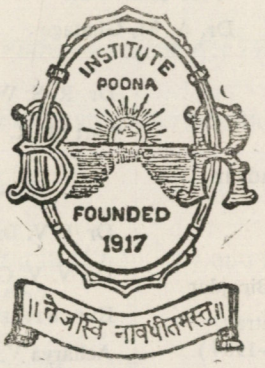
VOL. LXIV] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1983

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule



POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the
Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1984

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1981–1984

President

Air Chief Marshal O. P. Mehra, P. V. S. M.

Vice-Presidents

Acharya V. P. Limaye

MM. Dr. V. V. Mirashi

REGULATING COUNCIL FOR 1981–1984

*Chairman**

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

*Vice-Chairman**

Dr. A. M. Ghatage

†Dr. R. R. Ambardekar
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Prof. (Mrs.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. S. S. Barlingay
Dr. G. K. Bhat
† Pandit Gulam Dastgir A. Birajdar
Pt. Siddheshwar Shastri Chitrav (up to 6–1–1984)
Dr. C. D. Deshmukh (up to 2–10–1982)
Dr. M. G. Dhadphale
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Dr. (Miss) Jayashree Gune
Dr. K. P. Jog
Dr. V. M. Kulkarni (since 17–5–1982)
Dr. S. D. Laddu
Prof. A. G. Mangrulkar (since 21–3–1983)
MM. Dr. V. V. Mirashi
Dr. G. B. Palsule (up to 1–5–1982)
Prof. M. V. Patwardhan
Dr. H. D. Sankalia
Dr. R. S. Walimbe
†Shri M. R. Yardi

Joint Trustees

Dr. P. V. Bapat
Dr. V. V. Gokhale

EXECUTIVE BOARD for 1981–1984

Acharya V. P. Limaye (*Chairman*)*
Dr. R. N. Dandekar (*Secretary*)
Dr. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Shri G. K. Abhyankar (up to 15–10–1982)
Prof. (Mrs.) Leela Arjunwadkar (since 25–11–1983)
†Dr. B. R. Ashtikar
Dr. A. M. Ghatage
Pt. Mahadevashastri Joshi (since 15–10–1982)
Dr. C. G. Kashikar
†Dr. V. K. Kshirsagar
Dr. M. A. Mehendale (up to 19–8–1983)

†To be elected annually

†Nominated by Government

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXIV, PARTS I–IV

(25–1–1984)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Bhaṭṭa Jayanta by R. D. Hegde	...	1–15
A discussion of two metaphors in the " Churning of the Oceans " from the *Mahābhārata* by Rodney Parrott	...	17–33
The multiple authorship of the *Mahābhārata* : A statistical approach by M. R. Yardi	...	35–58
Music and dance in the *Vikramorvaśīya* Act IV by G. H. Tarlekar	...	59–75
Nature and methods of Brāhmaṇic interpretation by B. B. Chaubey	...	77–88
From Kuśāvatī to Ayodhyā by S. V. Sohoni	...	89–107
The doctrine of *prāyaścitta* in Hindu Law and the Jaina doctrine of *karma* by Y. Krishan	...	109–117
The word *asura* in the *Ṛgveda* by P. L. Bhargava	...	119–128
Sāṁkhya-Yoga concept of Time by Shiv Kumar	...	129–135
Pāṇini and Vedic – A Critique by G. V. Devasthali	...	137–148
Gita-Govinda : structure, technique and substance by Arvind Mangrulker	...	149–163
The notion of ' scripture ' in Modern Indian Thought by J. Laine	...	165–179
Devavimala's indebtedness to Śrī Harṣa by Satyavrat	...	181–190
Prekṣaka : A Spectator by Avadhoot Hardikar	...	191–196
Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar's researches about Kālidāsa by V. V. Mirashi	...	197–203

MISCELLANEA PAGES

Rise of Prajāpati in the Brāhmaṇas
by Sukumari Bhattacharji ... 205–213

The Yak in *Ṛgveda*
by D. V. Chauhan ... 215–220

The definition of poetry (*kāvyalakṣaṇa*)
by M. M. Agrawal ... 221–225

Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Ṛgvedic hymns
by P. V. Pathak ... 227–232

Vārāha-Śrautasūtra II : *Agnicayana*
A critical and exegetical study
by C. G. Kashikar ... 233–240

A critique on Pāṇiṇi's sūtra : *na dhātulopa ārdhadhātuke* (1. 1. 4)
by Bhim Singh Vedalnkar ... 241–248

The eating habits of the Hindus according to Albirūnī
by Arvind Sharma ... 249–253

Why are there two ह्रस्व-s in the *Māheśvara-sūtras* ?
by G. H. Khare ... 255–257

Budha-Smṛti by S. G. Moghe ... 259–268

REVIEWS

(1) Essays on Indology, by H. S. Ursekar, (2) The Sāhityakaṇṭakoddhāra, ed. by Prof. T. Venkatacharya, (3) The Divyatattva of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, ed. by Richard W. Lariviere, (4) The role of the particle *ca* in the interpretation of the Aṣṭādhyāyī, by S. D. Joshi and Saroja Bhate, reviewed by G. V. Devasthali ... 269–280

The Cāturmāsya Sacrifices (with special reference to Hiraṇyakeśi Śrautasūtra), by Dr. V. V. Bhide, reviewed by T. N. Dharmadhikari ... 281–282

(1) Sri Lakshmi in Indian art and thought, by C. Sivaramamurti, (2) Indus Valley Civilization – A bibliographical essay, by Ashim Kumar Ray and N. N. Gidwani, reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 283–284

(1) A Critical Pali Dictionary, Vol. II, Part 10, by L. Alsdorf, (2) A Critical Pali Dictionary, Vol. II,

REVIEWS PAGES

Parts 11 and 12, by K. R. Norman, (3) Abhidharmadeśanā : Bauddha siddhāntoṁ kā vivecana, by Dharmachandra Jain, (4) Calming the mind and discerning the real, by Alex Wayman, (5) Indian Buddhism, by A. K. Warder, (6) Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścayaḥ zweites Kapitel : Svārthānumānam Teil II Übersetzung und Anmerkungen, by Ernst Steinkillner, reviewed by J. R. Joshi ... 285–291

Bharatanu Nāṭyaśāstra, Adhyāya VI, with Abhinavabhāratī (along with Translation and Notes/Commentary in Gujarati called Harṣavatī) by Dr. Tapasvi Nandi, reviewed by V. M. Kulkarni ... 292–293

(1) Sexual symbolism from the Vedic ritual, by Sadashiv Ambadas Dange, (2) Śāṅkhāyana Śrautasūtra translated into English by Prof. W. Caland, ed. with an Introduction, by Dr. Lokesh Chandra, (3) Vedic priests of the fire-cult, by V. G. Rahurkar, (4) Gopathabrāhmaṇam (mūlamātram), ed. by Dr. Vijayapala Vidyavaridhi, reviewed by P. D. Navathe ... 294–300

(1) Concept of Cow in the Rigveda, by Doris Srinivasan, (2) Disposal of the dead in the Mahābhārata, by Jagdish Narayan Tiwari, (3) Der politische Hinduismus : indische Denker zwischen religiöser Reform und politischem Erwachen, by Hans-Joachim Klimkeit, (4) Word and its meaning : a new perspective (in the light of Jagadīśa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*), by Dr. K. N. Chatterjee, (5) Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume, ed. by J. P. Sinha, reviewed by G. B. Palsule ... 301–313

(1) Māyā in Śaṅkara (Measuring the immeasurable), by L. Thomas O'neil, (2) Sixty Upaniṣads of the Veda (Vols. I and II) – English translation of Paul Deussen's ' Sechzig Upaniṣads des Veda ', by V. M. Bedekar and G. B. Palsule, (3) Consciousness in Advaita Vedānta, by William M. Indich, (4) Mallinātha Manīṣā, ed. by Dr. P. G. Lalye, (5) The Chāndogyopaniṣad and the Brahmusūtras of Bādarāyaṇa (A comparative study), by Dr. S. M. Bhat-

PAGES

REVIEWS

khande, (6) Traditions of the seven ṛṣis, by John E. Mitchiner, (7) Dvādaśadarśana-sopānāvaliḥ, by Panditaratna Shripadashastri Hasurkar, reviewed by V. G. Rahurkar ... 314–325

(1) Das Ritual der Feurgründung, by Hertha Krick, (2) The Kūrma-Purāṇa translated and annotated by G. V. Tagare, (3) Mātaṅgapārameśvarāgama (Part II), ed. by N. R. Bhatt, reviewed by G. U. Thite ... 326–328

About some Śrauta concepts in my translation of the *KātyŚS* and the *AśvŚS* by H. G. Ranade ... 329–331

Surrejoinder to Dr. H. G. Ranade by P. D. Navathe ... 332–334

Some observations on Professor R. Morton Smith's reply to Professor P. L. Bhargava's review of Dates and Dynasties in Earliest India by K. C. Varma ... 335–338

Aesthetic Theories of India, Vol. I, by Padma Sudhi, reviewed by Anandprakash Dikshit ... 339–341

OBITUARY NOTICES

Pandit K. A. Shivaramkrishna Shastri by G. B. Palsule ... 342

MM. Vidyanidhi Siddheshwar Shastri Chitrav by V. G. Rahurkar ... 343–344

Books received for review in the year 1983 ... 345–347

INDEX TO AUTHORS

Volume LXIV

(25–1–1984)

PAGES

ARTICLES

Bhargava, P. L.
The word *asura* in the *Ṛgveda* ... 119–128

Chaubey, B. B.
Nature and methods of Brāhmaṇic interpretation ... 77–88

Devasthali, G. V.
Pāṇini and Vedic – A Critique ... 137–148

Hardikar, Avadhoot
Prekṣaka – A Spectator ... 191–196

Hegde, R. D.
Bhaṭṭa Jayanta ... 1–15

Krishan, Y.
The doctrine of *prāyaścitta* in Hindu Law and the Jaina doctrine of *karma* ... 109–117

Laine, J.
The notion of 'scripture' in Modern Indian Thought ... 165–179

Mangrulker, Arvind
Gita-Govinda : structure, technique and substance ... 149–163

Mirashi, V. V.
Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar's researches about Kālidāsa ... 197–203

Parrott, Rodney
A discussion of two metaphors in the "Churning of the Oceans" from the *Mahābhārata* ... 17–33

Satyavrat
Devavimala's indebtedness to Śrī Harṣa ... 181–190

Shiv Kumar
Sāṁkhya-Yoga concept of Time ... 129–135

Sohoni, S. V.
From Kuśāvatī to Ayodhyā ... 89–107

Tarlekar, G. H.
Music and dance in the *Vikramorvaśīya* Act IV ... 59–75

Yardi, M. R.
The multiple authorship of the *Mahābhārata* : A statistical approach ... 35–58

MISCELLANEA PAGES

Agrawal, M. M.
The definition of poetry (*kāvyalakṣaṇa*) ... 221–225
Bhattacharji, Sukumari
Rise of Prajāpati in the Brāhmaṇas ... 205–213
Chauhan, D. V.
The Yak in *Ṛgveda* ... 215–220
Kashikar, C. G.
Vārāha-Śrautasūtra II : *Agnicayana*
A critical and exegetical study ... 233–240
Khare, G. H.
Why are there two ह्रस्s in the *Māheśvara-sūtras*? ... 255–257
Moghe, S. G.
Budha-Smṛti ... 259–268
Pathak, P. V.
Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Ṛgvedic hymns ... 227–232
Sharma, Arvind
The eating habits of the Hindus according to Albīrūnī ... 249–253
Vedalankar, Bhim Singh
A critique on Pāṇini's sūtra – *na dhātulopa ārdhadhātuke* (1.1.4) ... 241–248

REVIEWS

Devasthali, G. V.
(1) Essays on Indology, by H. S. Ursekar, (2) The Sāhityakaṇṭakoddhāra, ed. by Prof. T. Venkatacharya, (3) The Divyatattva of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, ed. by Richard W. Lariviere, (4) The role of the particle *ca* in the interpretation of the Aṣṭādhyāyī, by S. D. Joshi and Saroja Bhate ... 269–280
Dharmadhikari, T. N.
The Cāturmāsya Sacrifices (with special reference to Hiraṇyakeśi Śrautasūtra), by Dr. V. V. Bhide ... 281–282
Dhavalikar, M. K.
(1) Sri Lakshmi in Indian art and thought, by C. Sivaramamurti, (2) Indus Valley Civilization — A bibliographic essay, by Ashim Kumar Roy und N. N. Gadwani ... 283–284

REVIEWS PAGES

Dikshit, Anandprakash
Aesthetic Theories of India, Vol. I, by Padma Sudhi ... 339–341
Joshi, J. R.
(1) A Critical Pali Dictionary, Vol. II, Part 10, by L. Alsdorf, (2) A Critical Pali Dictionary, Vol. II, Parts 11 and 12, by K. R. Norman, (3) Abhidharmadeśanā : Bauddha Siddhāntoṁkā vivecana, by Dharmachandra Jain, (4) Calming the mind and discerning the real, by Alex Wayman, (5) Indian Buddhism, by A. K. Warder, (6) Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścayaḥ zweites Kapitel : Svārthānumānam Teil II Übersetzung und Anmerkungen, by Ernst Steinkillner ... 285–291
Kulkarni, V. M.
Bharatanu Nāṭyaśāstra, Adhyāya VI, with Abhinavabhāratī (along with Translation and Notes / Commentary in Gujarati called Harṣavatī), by Dr. Tapasvi Nandi ... 292–293
Navathe, P. D.
(1) Sexual symbolism from the Vedic ritual, by Sadashiv Ambadas Dange, (2) Śāṅkhāyana Śrautasūtra translated into English by Prof. W. Caland, ed. with an Introduction by Lokesh Chandra, (3) Vedic priests of the fire-cult, by V. G. Rahurkar, (4) Gopathabrāhmaṇam (mūlamātram), ed. by Dr. Vijayapala Vidyavaridhi ... 294–300
Surrejoinder to Dr. H. G. Ranade ... 332–334
Palsule, G. B.
(1) Concept of Cow in the Rigveda, by Doris Srinivasan, (2) Disposal of the dead in the Mahābhārata, by Jagdish Narayan Tiwari, (3) Der politische Hinduismus : indische Denkner zwischen religiöser Reform und politischem Erwachen, by Hans-Joachim Klimkeit, (4) Word and its meaning : a new perspective (in the light of Jagadīśa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*), by Dr. K. N. Chatterjee, (5) Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume, ed. by J. P. Sinha ... 301–313

REVIEWS PAGES

Rahurkar, V. G.

(1) Māyā in Śaṅkara (Measuring the immesurable), by L. Thomas O'neil, (2) Sixty Upaniṣads of the Veda (Vols. I and II) – English translation of Paul Deussen's 'Sechzig Upaniṣads des Veda', by V. M. Bedekar and G. B. Palsule, (3) Consciousness in Advaita Vedānta, by William M. Indich, (4) Mallinātha Manīṣā ed. by Dr. P. G. Lalye, (5) The Chāndogyopaniṣad and the Brahmasūtras of Bādarāyaṇa (A comparative study), by Dr. S. M. Bhatkhande, (6) Traditions of the seven ṛṣis, by John E. Mitchiner, (7) Dvādaśadarśana-sopānāvaliḥ, by Panditaratna Shripadashastri Hasurkar ... 314–325

Thite, G. U.

(1) Das Ritual der Feurgründung, by Hertha Krick, (2) The Kūrma-Purāṇa translated and annotated by G. V. Tagare, (3) Mātaṅgapārameśvarāgama (Part II), ed. by N. R. Bhatt ... 326–328

Ranade, G. H.

About some Śrauta concepts in my translations of the *Kātyśs* and the *ĀśvŚS*. ... 329–331

Varma, K. C.

Some observations on Professor R. Morton Smith's reply to Professor P. L. Bhargava's review of Dates and Dynasties in Earliest India. ... 335–338

OBITUARY NOTICES

Palsule, G. B.

Pandit K. A. Shivaramkrishna Shastri ... 342

Rahurkar, V. G.

MM. Vidyanidhi Siddheshwar Shastri Chitrav ... 343–344

OL. LXV] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1984

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule

BORI-1984
V-LXV





POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1985

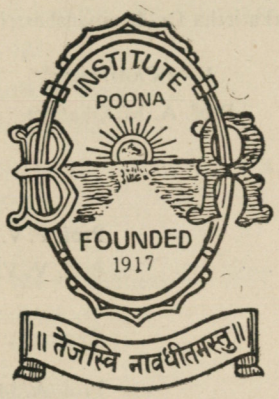
VOL. LXV] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1984

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule



POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1985

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1984–1987

President

Air Chief Marshal I. H. Latif, P. V. S. M.
Governor of Maharashtra

Vice-Presidents

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

MM. Prof. V. V. Mirashi

REGULATING COUNCIL FOR 1984–1987†

*Chairman**

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

*Vice-Chairman**

Prof. A. M. Ghatage

Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Dr. Shrikant S. Bahulkar
Prof. S. S. Barlingay
Miss Durga Bhagwat
Prof. G. K. Bhat
Dr. (Mrs.) Saroja Bhate
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Prof. S. N. Gajendragadkar
Dr. (Miss) Jayashree Gune
Prof. K. P. Jog
Pt. Mahadevashastri Joshi
Prof. S. D. Laddu
Prof. A. G. Mangrulker
MM. Prof. V. V. Mirashi
Prof. H. D. Sankalia
Prof. G. H. Tarlekar
Shri M. R. Yardi

Joint Trustees

Prof. P. V. Bapat
Prof. V. V. Gokhale

EXECUTIVE BOARD† for 1984–1987†

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Chairman*)*
Prof. R. N. Dandekar (*Secretary*)
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Prof. (Mrs.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Prof. C. G. Kashikar
Prof. M. V. Patwardhan

* To be elected annually

† Government Nominees not appointed so far

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXV, PARTS, I–IV

(24–1–1985)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Śleṣadhvani according to Ānandavardhana by M. V. Patwardhan	...	1–10
The failure of contract among the fishes by Kenneth H. Post	...	11–26
Some more Nyāyas as employed by Abhinavagupta by Navjivan Rastogi	...	27–42
The renaissance reaction to Śruti by Purusottama Bilimoria	...	43–58
The multiple authorship of the *Mahābhārata*: a statistical approach by M. R. Yardi	...	59–79
The *rasa* theory and the Darśanas by K. S. Arjunwadkar	...	81–100
Arthāpatti by Mangala Chinchore	...	101–113
Manuscript Sources of Art and Cultural History of Patiala State : " Rare Vaiṣṇavite manuscripts at Patiala " by R. P. Srivastava	...	115–139
Āgnāvaiṣṇavaṁ haviḥ, Nirukta 7. 8 by P. D. Navathe	...	141–154
Woman in didactic fable and popular tale in Sanskrit by Leela Arjunwadkar	...	155–161
Raghu's Digvijaya in the Himālayas by S. V. Sohoni	...	163–194
Weapons of the Kurukṣetra War by Dipavali Debroy	...	195–203
An encyclopaedic study on circumambulation by Padma Sudhi	...	202–226
सन्निपातपरिभाषा : सरोजा भाटे	...	227–239

MISCELLANEA PAGES

The Vedic metaphor in the "Churning of Ocean" by C. G. Kashikar ... 241–243

Mahābhārata Studies I by M. A. Mehendale ... 245–250

A note on Professor H. D. Velankar's 'Word economy and Ṛgvedic interpretation' by S. G. Moghe ... 251–257

Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Ṛgvedic hymns by P. V. Pathak ... 259–262

REVIEWS :

The Charm of Indian Art, by W. E. Gladstone Solomon, reviewed by Leela Arjunwadkar ... 263–264

Mīmāṁsā Sūtras of Jaimini, Vols. I and II, translated by Mohan Lal Sandal, reviewed by V. V. Bhide ... 265

(1) Jyotiḥśāstra, by David Pingree, (2) The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja, by David Pingree, reviewed by D. G. Dhavale ... 266–267

(1) South Asian Civilizations : a bibliographic synthesis, by Maureen L. P. Patterson, (2) Studies in the archaeolgy and palaeoanthropology of Asia, ed. by Kenneth A. R. Kennedy, George L. Possehl, reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 267–269

(1) Modern Indian Mysticism, by Kamakhya Prasad Singh Choudhary, (2) The principle of opposites in Sanskrit texts, by Prof. Dr. Juan Miguel de Mora, reviewed by G. N. Joshi ... 270–274

Pali literature (including the Canonical literature in Prakrit and Sanskrit of all the Hīnayāna Schools of Buddhism), by K. R. Norman, reviewed by J. R. Joshi ... 275–276

(1) Agni — the Vedic ritual of the fire altar, Volumes I–II, ed. by Frits Staal, (2) Geschichte der literatur im alten indien, by Klaus Mylius, reviewed by C. G. Kashikar ... 277–282

Studies in Sanskrit sāhitya śāstra, by V. M. Kulkarni, reviewed by K. Krishnamoorthy ... 283–284

REVIEWS PAGES

Vaidika devatā : udbhava aura vikāsa, by Dr. Gaya Charan Tripathi, reviewed by S. K. Lal ... 284–288

(1) Hindi-Gujarati Dhātukośa (A comparative study of Hindi-Gujarati verbal roots), by Raghuveer Chaudhari, (2) Dravidian Theories, by R. Swaminatha Aiyar, (3) Sexual ethics in the Mahābhārata in the light of Dharmaśāstra rulings, by Bhakti Datta, (4) Mahābhārata — 1 Ādiparvan translated into Marathi and ed. by R. S. Walimbe, reviewed by M. A. Mehendale ... 288–301

(1) Sāma Veda, ed. by S. V. Ganapati, (2) Keśava's Kauśikapaddhati of the Atharvaveda, critically ed. by V. P. Limaye and others, reviewed by P. D. Navathe ... 301–305

(1) An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on historical principles, Volume Three, Part I : General Editor A. M. Ghatage, (2) Erich Frauwallner : Kleine Schriften, herausgegeben von Gerhard Oberhammer und Ernst Steinkellner, (3) Patañjali's *Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya :* (i) *Anabhihitāhnika* (ii) *Vibhaktyāhnika* and (iii) *Prātipadikārthaśeṣāhnika*, ed. by S. D. Joshi and J. A. F. Roodbergen ... 305–309

(2) Mahā-subhāṣita-saṁgrahaḥ compiled by Ludwik Sternbacha, Vol. V., ed. by K. V. Sarma, (2) Sūryācārya's Dānādiprakaraṇa, ed. by Pt. Amrutlal M. Bhojaka, (3) Abhinandana Bhārati (Prof. Krishna Kanta Hindiqui Felicitation Volume), General editor Bisvanarayan Shastri, (4) Navala Udelā Caṇḍaṁśu, by S. D. Kulkarni, (5) The Epic Beautiful (an English verse-rendering of the Sundara Kāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki), by K. R. Srinivasa Iyengar, (6) The philosophy of non-attachment, by M. M. Agrawal, (7) Śrīmad Bhagavad-gītā : a study, by Masti Venkatesh Iyengar, reviewed by V. G. Rahurkar ... 310–315

The civilized demons : the Harappans in Ṛgveda, by Malati J. Shendge, reviewed by Nilmadhav Sen ... 316–322

(1) Poésie sanskrite conserveé dans les anthologies et les inscriptions, Tome I and Tome II, by Ludwik Sternbach, (2) Hindu Tantric and Śākta literature,

REVIEWS PAGES

by Teun Goudriaan and Sanjukta Gupta, (3) Religious beliefs and pracices of North India during the early medieval period, by Vibhuti Bhushan Mishra, rewiewed by Shridhar V. Sohoni ... 323–330

Glimpses of Ancient Sind, by B. D. Mirchandani, reviewed by Yoshodhara Wadhwani-Shah ... 330–333

Bhāso'hāsaḥ, by G. B. Pulsule, reviewed by Leela Arjunwadkar ... 333–336

OBITUARY NOTICE

Acharya Vishnu Prabhakar Limaye by C. G. Kashikar ... 337–338

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXV

(24–1–1985)

ARTICLES PAGES

Arjunwadkar, K. S.
The *rasa* theory and the Darśanas ... 81–100

Arjunwadkar, Leela
Woman in didactic fable and popular tale in Sanskrit ... 155–161

Bhate, Saroja
सन्निपातपरिभाषा ... 227–239

Bilimoria, Purusottama
The renaissance reaction to Śruti ... 43–58

Chinchore, Mangala
Arthāpatti ... 101–113

Debroy, Dipavali
Weapons in the Kurukṣetra War ... 195–203

Navathe, P. D.
Āgnāvaiṣṇavaṁ haviḥ, Nirukta 7.8 ... 141–154

Patwardhan, M. V.
Śleṣadhvani according to Ānandavardhana ... 1–10

Post, Kenneth H.
The failure of contract among the fishes ... 11–26

Rastogi, Navjivan
Some more Nyāyas as employed by Abhinavagupta ... 27–42

Sohoni, S. V.
Raghu's Digvijaya in the Himālayas ... 163–194

Srivastava, R. P.
Manuscript Sources of Art and Cultural History of Patiala State : "Rare Vaiṣṇavite manuscripts at Patiala" ... 115–139

Sudhi, Padma
An encyclopaedic study on circumambulation ... 205–226

Yardi, M. R,
The multiple authorship of the *Mahābhārata* : a statistical approach ... 59–79

MISCELLANEA PAGES

Kashikar, C. G.
The Vedic metaphor in the " Churning of Ocean " ... 241–243

Mehendale, M. A.
Mahābhārata Studies I ... 245–250

Moghe, S. G.
A note on Professor H. D. Velankar's ' Word economy and Ṛgvedic interpretation ' ... 251–257

Pathak, P. V.
Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Ṛgvedic hymns ... 259–262

REVIEWS

Arjunwadkar, Leela
(1) The Charm of Indian Art, by W. E. Gladstone ... 263–264
(2) Bhāso 'hāsaḥ, by G. B. Palsule ... 333–336

Bhide, V. V.
Mīmāṁsā Sūtras of Jaimini, Vols. I and II, translated by Mohan Lal Sandal ... 265

Dhavale, D. G.
(1) Jyotiḥśāstra, by David Pingree, (2) The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja, by David Pingree ... 266–267

Dhavalikar, M. K.
(1) South Asian Civilazations : a bibliographic synthesis, by Maureen L. P. Patterson, (2) Studies in the archaeology and palaeoanthropology of South Asia, ed. by Kenneth A. R. Kennedy, George L. Possehl ... 267–269

Joshi, G. N.
(1) Modern Indian Mysticism, by Kamakhya Prasad Singh Choudhary, (2) The principle of opposites in Sanskrit texts, by Prof. Dr. Juan Miguel de Mora ... 270–274

Joshi, J. R.
Pali literature (including the Canonical literature in Prakrit and Sanskrit of all the Hīnayāna schools of Buddhism), by K. R. Norman ... 275–276

Kashikar, C. G.
(1) Agni – the Vedic ritual of the fire altar, Volumes,

REVIEWS PAGES

I–II, ed. by Frits Staal, (2) Geschichte de literatur im alten indien, by Klaus Mylius ... 277–282

Krishnamoorthy, K.
Studies in Sanskrit sāhitya śāstra, by V. M. Kulkarni ... 283–284

Lal, S. K.
Vaidika devatā : udbhava aura vikāsa, by Gaya Charan Tripathi ... 284–288

Mehendale, M. A.
(1) Hindi-Gujarati Dhātukośa (A comparative study of Hindi-Gujarati verbal roots), by Raghuveer Chaudhari, (2) Dravidian Theories, by R. Swaminatha Aiyar, (3) Sexual ethics in the Dharmaśāstra rulings, by Bhakti Datta, (4) Mahābhārata–1 Ādiparvan translated into Marathi and ed. by R. S. Walimbe ... 288–301

Navathe, P. D.
(1) Sāma Veda, ed. by S. V. Ganapati, (2) Keśava's Kauśikapaddhati on Kauśikasūtra of the Atharvaveda, critically ed. by V. P. Limaye and others ... 301–305

Rahurkar, V. G.
(1) Mahā-subhāṣita-saṁgrahaḥ, compiled by Ludwik Sternbach, Vol. V ed. by K. V. Sarma, (2) Sūryācārya's Dānādiprakaraṇa, ed. by Pt. Amrutlal M. Bhojak, (3) Abhinandana Bhārati (Prof. Krishna Kanta Handiqui Felicitation Volume), General Editor : Bisvanarayan Shastri, (4) Navala Udetā Caṇḍāṁśu, by S. D. Kulkarni, (5) The Epic Beautiful (an Enghish verse-rendering of the Sundara Kāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki), by K. R. Srinivasa Iyenagar, (6) The philosophy of non-attachment, by M. M. Agrawal, (7) Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā : a study, by Masti Venkatesh Iyengar ... 310–315

Sen, Nilmadhav
The civilized demons : the Harappans in Ṛgveda, by Malati J. Shendge ... 316–322

Sohoni, Shridhar V.
(1) Poèsie sanskrite conservee dans les anthologie et les inscriptions, Tome I and Tome II, by Ludwik

REVIEWS PAGES

Sternbach, (2) Hindu Tantric and Śākta literature, by Teun Goudriaan and Sanjukta Gupta, (3) Religious beliefs and practices of North India during the early medieval period, by Vibhuti Bhushan Mishra ... 323–330

Wadhwani-Shah, Yashodhara
Glimpses of Ancient Sind, by B. D. Mirchandani ... 330–333

OBITUARY NOTICE

Kashikar, C. G.
Acharya Vishnu Prabhakar Limaye ... 337–338

L. LXVI] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1985

EDITED BY

N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule

RI-1985
LXVI

Review Copy
Secondary Tales
(by M.A. Mehendale)





POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1986

VOL. LXVI] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1985

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule



POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the
Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1986

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1984-1987

President

Air Chief Marshal I. H. Latif, P. V. S. M.

Vice-Presidents

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

MM. Prof. V. V. Mirashi (up to 3-4-1985)

REGULATING COUNCIL FOR 1984-1987

*Chairman**

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

*Vice-Chairman**

Prof. A. M. Ghatage

Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
†Prof. B. R. Ashtikar (since 31-10-1985)
Dr. Shrikant S. Bahulkar
Prof. S. S. Barlingay
Miss Durga Bhagwat
Prof. G. K. Bhat
Dr. (Mrs.) Saroja Bhate
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Prof. S. N. Gajendragadkar
Dr. (Miss) Jayashree Gune
Prof. K. P. Jog
Pt. Mahadevashastri Joshi
Prof. S. D. Laddu
Prof. A. G. Mangrulker
MM. Prof. V. V. Mirashi (up to 3-4-1985)
†Prof. V. S. Patil (since 31-10-1985)
Prof. H. D. Sankalia

Prof. G. H. Tarlekar
Prof. R. S. Walimbe (since 21-6-1985)
†Shri S. B. Velankar (since 31-10-1985)
Shri M. R. Yardi

Joint Trustees

Prof. P. V. Bapat
Prof. V. V. Gokhale

EXECUTIVE BOARD for 1984-1987

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Chairman*)*
Prof. R. N. Dandekar (*Secretary*)
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Prof. (Mrs.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Prof. C. G. Kashikar
Prof. M. V. Patwardhan
†Shri S. V. Sohoni (since 31-10-1985)
†Shri M. R. Yardi (since 31-10-1985)

* To be elected annually

† Nominated by Government

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXVI, PARTS I-IV

(27-2-1986)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Natural catastrophes and the Indus Valley Civilization by B. Debroy	...	1-12
The self-introducing *ṛṣis* of the *Ṛgveda* and the chronology of its hymns by P. L. Bhargava	...	13-30
Ātreya's treatment of the free prefixes in the Taittirīya Padapāṭha by Nirmala Ambiye	...	31-46
Sacrificial ritual and the Upaniṣads by Yashodhara Wadhwani - Shah	...	47-61
Was India in primitive communism in the early Vedic period ? by Bibhuti Bhushan Kundu	...	63-83
Evaluation of Jainism by Bansidhar Bhatt	...	85-95
The doctrine of *karma* and *śrāddhas* by Y. Krishan	...	97-115
A Cultural Index to the *Mahābhārata* — tentative specimen fascicule by M. A. Mehendale	...	117-152
Jagannātha on a novel variety of Aprastutapraśaṁsā by M. V. Patwardhan	...	153-159
Kṛṣṇa's stealing of the herdsmaidens' clothes by Noel Sheth	...	161-174
The opening verse of the *Gītā* by Subhash Anand	...	175-183
Pāṇini and the Kramapāṭha of the Ṛgveda by Johannes Bronkhorst	...	185-191
Rhyme in Sanskrit and in Marathi by K. S. Arjunwadkar	...	193-201
A historical approach to Bāṇa's *Kādambari* by S. V. Sohoni	...	203-217

MISCELLANEA

	PAGES
Names of Agni in the Vedic ritual by Frederick M. Smith	... 219–226
Sanim sasanivāmsam (Pāṇ. 7. 2. 69) and the Vedic data by P. D. Navathe	... 227–229
Problem of error : the views of the grammarians by V. N. Jha	... 231–238
A critical study on the Purāṇic geographical account with special reference to the *Nīlādri Mahodayam* by Bidyut Lata Ray	... 239–247
Symbol of *śiraścakra* in art, religion and philosophy of India by Padma Sudhi	... 249–257
Sir Richard Burton and Sindhi Language by Lachman M. Khubchandani	... 259–262
Identification of a quotation from the *Śruti* in Appayadīkṣita's *Vedānta-kalpataru-parimala* by Ramkrishna Bhattacharya	... 263

REVIEWS

	PAGES
Meditations, by J. Krishnamurti, reviewed by Leela Arjunwadkar	... 265–267
Rasa theory and allied problems, by Dr. G. K. Bhat, reviewed by R. S. Betai	... 267–268
Myth, Faith and Hermeneutics, by R. Panikkar, reviewed by V. N. Dhavale	... 269–273
The Hindi Oral Epic Canainī, ed. by Dr. Shyam Manohar Pandey, reviewed by Anandprakash Dikshit	... 273–275
Ārṣānukramaṇī of Śaunaka, ed. with Hindi translation by Umesh Chandra Sharma, reviewed by V. N. Jha	... 275–276
Ananda Coomaraswamy : A Scholar Colossus–three books by S. Durai Raja Singam, reviewed together by G. N. Joshi	... 277–288
Duḥkha-mukti kī sādhanā, by Lakshminarayan Rathi, reviewed by J. R. Joshi	... 289–290
(1) Baudhāyanaśrautasūtram : Bhavasvāmi-Sāyaṇācārya-bhāṣyasahitam Darśapūrṇamāsaprakaraṇam, ed. by Dr. Vijayapal, (2) A Comprehensive Śulvasūtra Word-Index, by Axel Michaels, (3) Vedic Mythology, by A. A. Macdonell, reviewed by C. G. Kashikar	... 290–295

REVIEWS

	PAGES
Literature in Vedic Age, Vol. I : The Saṁhitās, by Sukumari Bhattacharji, reviewed by S. D. Laddu	... 295–297
(1) Buddhism and Science, ed. by Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe, (2) Buddhist Formal Logic, by R. S. Y. Chi, (3) The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy : Diṅnāga and Dharmakīrti, by Amar Singh, (4) Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy, ed. by Ruth Reyna, (5) The Buddhist Philosophy as presented in Mīmāṁsā Śloka Vārtika, by Vijaya Rani, (6) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Yājñavalkya-Maitreyī Dialogue, by Shoun Hino, reviewed by M. P. Marathe	... 297–309
(1) The Mahābhārata – the story and its significance, by S. L. M. Simha, (2) Secondary tales of the two great Epics, by Rajendra I. Nanavati, (3) The Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa translated and annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, (4) The Kṛṣṇa Cycle in the Purāṇas, by Benjamin Preciado-Solis, (5) Frich Frauwallner nachgelassene werke, Vol. I ed. by Ernst Steinkellner, reviewed by M. A. Mehendale	... 310–316
(1) Līlāvatī-Sāra by Jinaratnasūri, ed. by H. C. Bhayani, (2) Mokṣa in Jainism accordind to Umāsvāti, by Robert J. Zydenbos, reviewed by Mohan Lal Mehta	... 316–318
(1) Śrīmad-Vālmiki-Rāmāyāṇa, ed. by Amarendra Laxman Gadgil, (2) Vedanityatā tathā Ṛṣi Dayānanda, by Dr. Śrīnivāsa Śāstrī, (3) Hautrika together with Karka's commentary and an English translation by C. G. Kashikar, (4) Hindu Mysticism, by S. N. Dasgupta, (5) The Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, Vol. II : Indian Metaphysics ..., ed. by Karl H. Potter, (6) Studies in the Pūrva Mīmāṁsā, by S. G. Moghe, reviewed by P. D. Navathe	... 318–325
(1) India and Indology : Selected articles by W. Norman Brown, ed. by Rosane Rocher, (2) Budha-kauśika's Rāmarakṣāstotra : a contribution to the study of Sanskrit devotional poetry, by Gundrun Bühnemann, (3) History of Indian Literature, ed. by Jan Gonda,	

	PAGES
REVIEWS	
Vol. V, Fasc. 2 : Grammatical Literature, by Harmut Scharfe, (4) Surabhi : Sreekrishna Sarma Felicitation Volume, reviewed by G. B. Pulsule ...	326–338
(1) Life in Ancient India as depicted in Prakrit literature, by K. Kamala, (2) The Divinity of Krishna, by Noel Sheth, S. J., reviewed by V. G. Rahurkar ...	338–339
Understanding Ṛgveda, by D. V. Chauhan, reviewed by Nilmadhav Sen ...	340–348
(1) The Life of Ekanath, by Justine E. Abbott, (2) The Life of Tukaram, by Justine E. Abbott, (3) Modern Indian Mysticism, by K. P. S. Chaudhary, (4) The Moḍi Documents from Tanjore in Danish Collections, by Dr. Elisabeth Strandberg, reviewed by S. G. Tulpule ...	348–354
Nāradīya Śikṣā, ed. and tr. into English by Dr. Sures Chandra Banerji, reviewed by U. R. Bhise ...	354–355
Vedic Bibliography, Fourth Volume, by R. N. Dandekar, reviewed by A. M. Ghatage ...	356–358
OBITUARY NOTICES	
(1) Sir Ralph Lilley Turner, by M. A. Mehendale ...	359–361
(2) Professor Lal Mani Joshi, by N. H. Samtani ...	362–363
(3) Professor Dr. Ernst Waldschmidt, by M. A. Mehendale ...	364–365
(4) MM. Professor Vasudeo Vishnu Mirashi, by S. B. Deo ...	366–370
Books received for review in the year 1985 ...	372–375

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXVI

(27-2-1986)

ARTICLES	PAGES
Ambiye, Nirmala	
Ātreya's treatment of the free prefixes in the Taittirīya Padapāṭha ...	31–46
Anand, Subhash	
The opening verse of the *Gītā* ...	175–183
Arjunwadkar, K. S.	
Rhyme in Sanskrit and in Marathi ...	193–201
Bhargava, P. L.	
The self-introducing ṛṣis of the *Ṛgveda* and the chronology of its hymns ...	13–30
Bhatt, Bansidhar	
Evaluation of Janinism ...	85–95
Bronkhorst, Johannes	
Pāṇini and the Kramapāṭha of the Ṛgveda ...	185–191
Debroy, B.	
Natural catastrophes and the Indus Valley Civilization ...	1–12
Krishan, Y.	
The doctrine of *karma* and *śrāddhas* ...	97–115
Kundu, Bibhuti Bhushan	
Was India in primitive communism in the early Vedic period ? ...	63–83
Mehendale, M. A.	
A Cultural Index to the *Mahābhārata* – tantative specimen fascicule ...	117–152
Patwardhan, M. V.	
Jagannātha on a novel variety of Aprastutaprasaṁsā ...	153–159
Sheth, Noel	
Kṛṣṇa's stealing of the herdsmaidens' clothes ...	161–174
Sohoni, S. V.	
A historical approach to Bāṇa's *Kādambarī* ...	203–217
Wadhwani-Shah, Yashodhara	
Sacrificial ritual and the Upaniṣads ...	47–61

MISCELLANEA :

PAGES

Bhattacharya, Ramkrishna
Identification of a quotation from the *Śruti* in Appayadikṣita's *Vedānta-kalpataru-parimala* ... 263

Khubchandani, Lachman M.
Sir Richard Burton and Sindhi language ... 259–262

Jha, V. N.
Problem of error : the views of the grammarians ... 231–238

Navathe, P. D.
Saniṁ sasanivāṁsam (Pāṇ. 7. 2. 69) and the Vedic data ... 227–229

Padma Sudhi
Symbol of *śiraścakra* in art, religion and philosophy of India ... 249–257

Ray, Bidyut Lata
A critical study on the Purāṇic geographical account with speeial reference to the *Nilādri Mahodayam* ... 239–247

Smith, Frederick M.
Names of Agni in the Vedic ritual ... 219–226

REVIEWS :

Arjunwadkar, Leela
Meditations, by J. Krishnamurti ... 265–267

Betai, R. S.
Rasa theory and allied problems, by Dr. G. K. Bhat ... 267–268

Bhise, U. R.
Nāradīya Śikṣā, ed. and tr. into English by Dr. Sures Chandra Banerji ... 354–355

Dhavale, V. N.
Myth, Faith and Hermeneutics, by R. Panikkar ... 269–273

Dikshit, Anandprakash
The Hindi Oral Epic Canainī, ed. by Dr. Shyam Manohar Pandey ... 273–275

Ghatage, A. M.
Vedic Bibliography, Fourth Volume, by R. N. Dandekar ... 356–358

Jha, V. N.
Ārṣānukramaṇī of Śaunaka, ed. with Hindi translation by Umesh Chandra Sharma ... 275–276

REVIEWS

PAGES

Joshi, G. N.
Ananda Coomaraswamy : A Scholar Colossus – three books by Durai Raja Singam ... 277–288

Joshi, J. R.
Duḥkha-mukti kī sādhanā, by Laksminarayan Rathi ... 289–290

Kashikar, C. G.
(1) Baudhāyanaśrautasūtram : Bhavasvāmi-Sāyaṇācāryabhāṣyasahitam, ed. by Dr. Vijayapal, (2) A Comprehensive Śulvasūtra Word-Index, by Axel Michaels, (3) Vedic Mythology, by A. A. Macdonell ... 290–295

Laddu, S. D.
Literature in Vedic Age, Vol. I : The Saṁhitās, by Sukumari Bhattacharji ... 295–297

Marathe, M. P.
(1) Buddhism and Science, ed. by Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe, (2) Buddhist Formal Logic, by R. S. Y. Chi, (3) The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy : Diṅnāga and Dharmakīrti, by Amar Singh, (4) Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy, ed. by Ruth Reyna; (5) The Buddhist Philosophy as presented in Mīmāṁsā Śloka Vārtika, by Vijaya Rani, (6) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Yājñavalkya-Maitreyī Dialogue, by Shoun Hino ... 297–309

Mehendale, M. A.
(1) The Mahābhārata – the story and its significance, by S. L. M. Simha, (2) Secondary tales of the two great Epics, by Rajendra I. Nanavati, (3) The Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa translated and annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, (4) The Kṛṣṇa Cycle in the Purāṇas, by Benjamin Preciado-Solis, (5) Erich Frauwallner nachgelassene werke, Vol. I, ed. by Ernst Steinkellner ... 310–316

Mehta, Mohan Lal
(1) Līlāvatī-sāra by Jinaratnasūri, ed. by H. C. Bhayani, (2) Mokṣa in Jainism according to Umāsvāti, by Robert J. Zydenbos ... 316–318

Navathe, P. D.
(1) Śrīmad-Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa, ed. by Amarendra Laxman Gadgil, (2) Vedanityatā tathā Ṛṣi Dayā-

REVIEWS PAGES

nanda, by Dr. Śrīnivāsa Śāstri, (3) Hautrika together with Karka's commentary and an English translation by C. G. Kashikar, (4) Hindu Mysticism, by S. N. Dasgupta, (5) The Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, Vol. II : Indian Metaphysics..., ed. by Karl H. Potter, (6) Studies in the Pūrva Mīmāṁsā, by S. G. Moghe ... 318–325

Palsule, G. B.

(1) India and Indology : Selected articles by W. Normon Brown, ed. by Rosane Rocher, (2) Budha-Kauśika's Rāmarakṣāstotra : a contribution to the study of Sanskrit devotional poetry, by Gundrun Bühnemann, (3) A Histroy of Indian Literature, ed. by Jan Gonda, Vol. V, Fasc.2; Grmmatical Literature, by Harmut Scharfe, (4) Surabhi : Sreekrishna Sarma Felicitation Volume ... 326–338

Rahurkar, V. G.

(1) Life in Ancient India as depicted in Prakrit literature, by K. Kamala, (2) The Divinity of Krishna, by Noel Sheth, S. J. ... 338–339

Sen, Nilmadhav

Understanding Ṛgveda, by D. V. Chauhan ... 340–348

Tulpule, S. G.

(1) The Life of Ekanath, by Justine E. Abbott, (2) The Life of Tukaram, by Justine E. Abbott, (3) Modern Indian Mysticism, by K. P. S. Chaudhary, (4) The Moḍi Documents from Tanjore in Danish Collections, by Elisabeth Strandberg ... 348–354

OBITUARY NOTICES

Deo, S. B.

MM. Professor Vasudeo Vishnu Mirashi ... 366–370

Mehendale, M. A.

(1) Sir Ralph Lilley Turner ... 359–361

(2) Professor Dr. Ernst Waldschmidt ... 364-365

Santani, N. H.

Professor Lal Mani Joshi ... 362–363

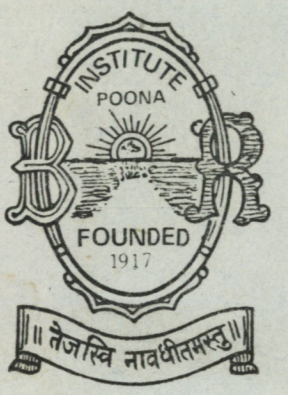
Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1986

EDITED BY

Dandekar G. B. Palsule

21-1986
K.VII



પુસ્તકાલય
ગ્રંથાલય

POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1987

VOL. LXVII] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1986

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule



POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the
Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1987

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1984-1987

President

Air Chief Marshal I. H. Latif, P. V. S. M.

Vice-Presidents

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

MM. Prof. V. V. Mirashi (up to 3-4-1985)

REGULATING COUNCIL FOR 1984-1987

*Chairman**

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

*Vice-Chairman**

Prof. A. M. Ghatage

Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
†Prof. B. R. Ashtikar
(since 31-10-1985)
Dr. Shrikant S. Bahulkar
Prof. M. D. Balasubrahmanyam
(since 8-6-1986)
Prof. S. S. Barlingay
Miss Durga Bhagwat
Prof. G. K. Bhat
Dr. (Mrs.) Saroja Bhate
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Prof. S. N. Gajendragadkar
Dr. (Miss) Jayashree Gune
Prof. K. P. Jog
Pt. Mahadevashastri Joshi
Prof. S. D. Laddu
Prof. A. G. Mangrulker
(up to 27-5-1986)
MM. Prof. V. V. Mirashi
(up to 3-4-1985)
†Prof. V. S. Patil (since 31-10-1985)

Prof. H. D. Sankalia
Prof. G. H. Tarlekar
Prof. G. U. Thite (since 21-3-1986)
Prof. R. S. Walimbe (since 21-6-1985)
†Shri S. B. Velankar (since 31-10-1985)

Joint Trustees

Prof. P. V. Bapat
Prof. V. V. Gokhale

EXECUTIVE BOARD for 1984-1987

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Chairman*)*
Prof. R. N. Dandekar (*Secretary*)
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Prof. (Mrs.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Prof. C. G. Kashikar
Prof. M. V. Patwardhan
†Dr. S. V. Sohoni (since 31-10-1985)
†Shri M. R. Yardi (since 31-10-1985)

* To be elected annually

† Nominated by Government

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXVII, PARTS I-IV

(22-1-1987)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Divyāstras of the Kurukṣetra War by Dipavali Debroy	...	1-15
Epic *sarvabhūtahite rataḥ*: a byword of non-Bhārgava editors by Norvin Hein	...	17-34
Identity of Udbhaṭa and his infinity theory of epistemological proofs by R. D. Hegde	...	35-45
Samāsokti as a variety of Guṇibhūtavyaṅgya poetry by M. V. Patwardhan	...	47-55
Some epistemological and social implications of *kṣaṇikatā* by Mangala Chinchore	...	57-76
The date of Buddha's *mahāparinirvāṇa* by Rai Gyan Narain Prasad		77-88
Candraprabhacarita : a miniaturised Jaina Māgha-kāvya by Satya Vrat	...	89-98
The Buddha and Belles Lettres by Leela Arjunwadkar	...	99-108
The relation between the Agnicayana and the Sautrāmaṇi by Madhavi Kolhatkar	...	109-115
Swami Vivekananda and William James in the history of transpersonal psychology by Prem Shankar and Uma Parameswaran	...	117-124
Śrīdhara and the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa* I. 1. 1 by Daniel P. Sheridan	...	125-132
Going to the forest : the case of the Pāṇḍavas by Thomas Parkhill	...	133-138
Anekānta and the problem of meaning by S. M. Shaha	...	139-145

ARTICLES PAGES

Treatment of Samāsa in Pāṇini
by Mahavir ... 147–158

India and Greece before Alexander
by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti ... 159–194

Bāṇa's account of Rājyaśrī's rescue by Harṣa in the Vindhyāṭavī
by S. V. Sohoni ... 195–217

The Genius of Vālmīki
by G. K. Bhat ... 219–231

The Flora in the Āraṇyakaparvan of the *Mahābhārata*
by M. A. Mehendale ... 233–242

MISCELLANEA PAGES

The meaning of *gataśrī*
by C. G. Kashikar ... 243–245

Soma-drink vis-à-vis the ruling class
by C. G. Kashikar ... 247–250

From *uttarapadalopa* to *madhyamapadalopa :* implications for theoretical change
by Madhav M. Deshpande ... 251–257

Aśvaghoṣa and Kālidāsa— point and counter-point of Mokṣa and Dharma in poetic tradition of India
by R. C. Dwivedi ... 259–263

Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Ṛgvedic hymns (Part III) : Nirṛti and significance of oblation to Nirṛti at Iriṇa
by Y .V. Pathak and J. P. Naik ... 265–269

REVIEWS PAGES

The Vedic Experience : Mantramañjarī, edited and translated by Raimundo Panikkar, reviewed by Leela Arjunwadkar ... 271–273

The Dāśarājña War, by Umesh Candra Sharma, reviewed by Sadashiv Ambadas Dange ... 274–275

Contributions to Historical Geography of India
by B. G. Tamaskar, reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 275–276

(1) Seven works of Vasubandhu : The Buddhist psychological doctor (Enligh translation), Stefan Anacker,

REVIEWS PAGES

(2) Buddhist Insight : essays by Alex Wayman, ed. by George R. Elder, (3) Philosophy and its development in the Nikāyas and Abhidhamma, by Fumimaro Watnabe, reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 276–283

(1) Global History of Philosophy, Vol. I, by John C. Plott and others, ed. by Robert C. Richmond, (2) Bhagavad Gītā — translation and commentary by Richard Gotshalk, (3) Jñānāmṛtam : Professor A. C. Swain Felicitation Volume, ed. by U. N. Dhal and R. M. Dash, (4) Yoga and Indian Philosophy, by Karel Werner, reviewed by P. D. Nawathe ... 283–289

(1) Meghasandeśa of Kālidāsa with the comm. *Pradīpa* of Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, ed. by Dr. N. P. Unni, (2) Śukasandeśa of Lakṣmīdāsa with the comm. *Vilāsinī* of Mānadeva, ed. by Dr. N. P. Unni, (3) The development of Sanskrit from Pāṇini to Patañjali by A. C. Sarangi, (4) Laments in Sanskrit literature, by Sures Chandra Banerji, (5) Dr. R. C. Hazra Commemoration Volume, Part I : Purāṇic and Vedic Studies, reviewed by G. B. Palsule ... 289–296

Vallabhācārya on the love games of Kṛṣṇa, translated by James D. Redington, S. J., reviewed by Noel Sheth S. J. ... 297–301

(1) Kālidāsa sāhitya evem Vādanakalā, by Dr. Sushama Kulshreshtha, (2) Kālidāsa-carcita Bṛhattara Bhārata, by Dr. Bhawani Shankar Trivedi, reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ... 301–304

(1) Ezourvedam : A French Veda of the eighteenth century, ed. by L. Rocher, (2) Vedavidyā ane vijñāna, by Dr. P. U. Śāstrī, (3) Early History of the Vaiṣṇava faith and movement in Assam (Śaṅkaradeva and his times), by Maheshwar Neog, (4) Der Sāgara-Gaṅgāvataraṇa-mythus in der episch-purāṇischen Literatur, by Andreas Bock, (5) An Introduction to Purāṇas (*Purāṇa-Paricaya*), by Nag Sharan Singh, reviewed by G. U. Thite ... 305–309

Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya* with Gujarati translation and notes, by J. M. Shukla, reviewed by Saroja Bhate ... 309–311

REVIEWS PAGES

(1) Poésie Sanskrite Conservée dans les anthologies et les inscriptions, Tome III by Ludwik Sternbach, (2) Bhṛgus — A Study, by Jayanti Panda, (3) A History of Classical Sanskrit Poetry : Sanskrit-Pāli-Prakrit, by Siegfried Lienhard, reviewed by M. A. Mehendale ... 311–315

Fragments of Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha's Commentary on Kāvyaprakāśa by S. V. Sohoni and G. H. Taralekar ... 317–328

Books received for Review in the year 1986 ... 329–332

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXVII

(22-1-87)

ARTICLES PAGES

Arjunwadkar, Leela
The Buddha and Belles Lettres ... 99–108

Bhat, G. K,
The Genius of Vālmīki ... 219–231

Chinchore, Mangala
Some epistemological and social implications of *kṣaṇikatā* ... 57–76

Debroy, Dipavali
Divyāstras of the Kurukṣetra War ... 1–15

Hegde, R. D.
Identity of Udbhaṭa and his infinity theory of epistemological proofs ... 35–45

Hein, Norvin
Epic *sarvabhūtahite rataḥ* : a byword of non-Bhārgava editors ... 17–34

Kolhatkar, Madhavi
The relation between the Agnicayana and the Sautrāmaṇī ... 109–115

Mahavir
Treatment of Samāsa in Pāṇini ... 147–158

Mehendale, M. A.
The flora in the Āraṇyakaparavan of the *Mahābhārata* ... 233–242

Parkhill, Thomas
Going to the forest: the case of the Pāṇḍavas ... 133–138

Patwardhan, M. V.
Samāsokti as a variety of Guṇībhūtavyaṅgya poetry ... 47–55

ARTICLES PAGES

Prasad, Rai Gyan Narain
The date of Buddha's *mahāparinirvāṇa* ... 77–88

Prem Shanker and Parameswaran, Uma
Swami Vivekananda and William James in history of transpersonal psychology ... 117–124

Satya Vrat
Candraprabhacarita : a miniaturised Jaina Māgha-kāvya ... 89–98

Shaha, S. M.
Anekānta and the problem of meaning ... 139–145

Sheridan, Daniel P.
Śrīdhara and the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa* I.1.1, ... 125–132

Sohoni, S. V.
Bāṇa's account of Rājyaśrī's rescue by Harṣa in the Vindhyāṭavi ... 195–217

Tola, Fernando and Dragonetti, Carmen
India and Greece before Alexander ... 159–194

MISCELLANEA

Deshpande, Madhav M.
From *uttarapadalopa* to *madhyama-padalopa* : implications for theoretical change ... 251–257

Dwivedi, R. C.
Aśvoghoṣa and Kālidāsa — point and counterpoint of Mokṣa and Dharma in poetic tradition of India ... 259–263

Kashikar, C. G.
(1) The meaning of *gataśrī* ... 243–245
(2) Soma-drink vis-à-vis the ruling class ... 247–250

Pathak, Y. V. and Naik, J. P.
Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Ṛgvedic hymns (Part III) : Nirṛti and significance of oblation to Nirṛti at Iriṇa ... 265–269

Sohoni T. V. and Taralekar,
Fragments of Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha's Commentary on Kāvyaprakāśa ... 317–328

REVIEWS PAGES

Arjunwadkar, Leela
The Vedic Experience : Mantramañjarī, edited and translated by Raimundo Panikkar ... 271–275

Bhate, Saroja
Bharṛhari's *Vākyapadīya* with Gujarati translation and notes by J. M. Shukla ... 309–311

Dange, Sadashiv Ambadas
The Dāśarājña War, by Umesh Chandra Mishra ... 274–275

Dhavalikar, M. K.
Contributions to Historical Geography of India, by B. G. Tamaskar ... 309–311

Marathe, M. P.
(1) Seven works of Vasubandhu : the Buddhist psychological doctor (English translation), by Stefan Anacker, (2) Buddhist Insight : essays by Alex Wayman, ed. by George R. Elder, (3) Philosophy and its development in the Nikāyas and Abhidhamma, by Fumimaro Watnabe ... 276–283

Mehendale, M. A.
(1) Poésie Sanskrit conservée dans les anthologies et les inscriptions, Tome III by Ludwik Sternbach, (2) Bhṛgus - A Study, by Jayanti Panda (3) A History of Classical Sanskrit Poetry : Sanskrit-Pāli-Prakrit, by Siegfried Lienhard ... 311–315

Navathe, P. D.
(1) Global History of Philosophy, Vol. I, by John C. Plott and others, ed. by Robert C. Richmond, (2) Bhagavad Gītā — translation and commentary by Richard Gotshalk, (3) Jñānāmṛtam : Professor A. C. Swain Felicitation Volume, ed. by U. N. Dhal and R. M. Dash, (4) Yoga and Indian Philosophy, by Karel Werner ... 283–289

Palsule, G. B.
(1) Meghasandeśa of Kālidāsa with the comm. *Pradīpa* of Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, by Dr. N. P. Unni, (2) Śukasandeśa of Lakṣmīdāsa with the comm. Vilāsinī of Mānadeva, ed. by Dr. N. P. Unni, (3)

PAGES

REVIEWS

The development of Sanskrit from Pāṇini to Patañjali, by A. C. Sarangi, (4) Laments in Sanskrit literature, by Sures Chandra Banerji, (5) Dr. R. C. Hazra Commemoration Volume, Part I : Purāṇic and Vedic Studies ... 289–296

Sheth, Noel, S. J.
Vallabhācārya on the love games of Kṛṣṇa translated by James D. Redington, S. J. ... 297–301

Sohoni, S. V.
(1) Kālidāsa sāhitya evam vādanakalā, by Dr. Sushama Kulshreshtha, (2) Kālidāsacarcita Bṛhattara Bhārata, by Dr. Bhawani Shankar Trivedi ... 301–304

Thite, G. U.
(1) Ezourvedam : A French Veda of the eighteenth century, ed. by L. Rocher, (2) Vedavidyā ane vijñāna, by Dr. P. U. Śāstrī, (3) Early History of the Vaiṣṇava faith and movement in Assam (Śaṅkaradeva and his times), by Maheshwar Neog, (4) Der Sāgara-Gaṅgāvataraṇa-mythus in der episch-purāṇischen Literature, by Andreas Bock, (5) An Introduction to Purāṇas (*Purāṇa-Paricaya*), by Nag Sharan Singh ... 305–309

PAGE

THE DATE OF KĀLIDĀSA
K. KUNJUNNI RAJA .. 75

TEXTS AND STUDIES

BHARTṚSĀRASVATA'S SŪKTĀVALI ŚṚṄGĀRA PADDHATI
CHR. LINDTNER .. 89

MĀNAMĀLĀ OF ACYUTA KṚṢṆĀNANDATĪRTHA .. 117
P. REVATHY

NOTES AND REVIEWS

NOTES:

The Adyar Library and Research Centre .. 153
Obituary .. 156

REVIEWS:

Alphabetical Index of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum: *T. Bhaskaran* .. 159

Journal of Manuscript Studies XXXI-XXXII: *K. Vijayan* .. 160

Index of Malayalam Manuscripts: *V. Chandrasekharan Pillai* .. 161

Two Commentaries on the Saṃdhinirmocana-Sūtra by Asaṅga and Jñānagarbha: *John Powers* .. 161

The Anubhūtiprakāśa of Vidyāraṇya: *Godabarisha Mishra* .. 163

The Śivajñānabodha-Saṅgrahabhāṣya of Śivāgrayogin: *K. Jayammal* .. 163

The Dance of the Soul! Gayan Vadan Nirtan: (Sufi Sayings) .. 164

Advaita Vedanta: *Arvind Sharma* .. 165

Donated by Prof. R. I. Nanavati 2017

PAGE

Buddhist Logic: *Th. Stcherbatsky* .. 165

A Garland of Forest Flowers: *Swami Nirmalananda* .. 166

The Structure and Meaning of Bādarāyaṇa's Brahma Sūtras: *George C. Adams Junior* .. 167

The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India: *Johannes Bronkhorst* .. 168

Gods, Sages and Kings: *David Frawley* .. 168

Śaṅkara on the Yogasūtras: *Trevor Legget* .. 169

In the Absence of God (The Early Years of an Indian Sect.): *Annie Feldhaus* and *Shankar Gopal Tulpule* .. 169

Sanskrit Drama 'Its Aesthetics and Production': *Dr V. Raghavan* .. 170

A Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (A Mature Sanskrit Work on Indian Logic)—Part-I: *Nagin J. Shah* .. 170

The Great Epic of India: *E. Washburn Hopkins* .. 171

Bhaktimañjarī of Swati Tirunal: A Critical Study: *Poovattoor Ramakrishna Pillai* .. 171

Kṣamāpaṇasahasram: *Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Thampuran.* 172

Vṛkṣāyurveda—An Introduction to Indian Plant Science: *K. Vijayalakshmi* and *K. M. Shyam Sundar* .. 173

Bhāratīya Chitta, Manas and Kāla: *Dharmapal* .. 174

The Aphorisms of Śiva: *Mark S. G. Dyczkowski* .. 174

Manuscripts Collection of the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam: *K. V. Sarma* .. 175

Major Hindu Festivals: *Subhash Anand* .. 176

Aum Hindutvam: *Swami Vedananda* .. 176

PAGE

Research on Sanskrit: *K. V. Sarma* .. 177

(1) Ambedkarism, (2) Preface to Ambedkarism: *R. C. Prasad* .. 177

Sarvārthasiddhi of Śrī Vedāntadeśika: A Study: *V. N. Seshadri Acharya* .. 178

The Cult of Draupadī: *Alf Hiltebeitel* .. 178

Veda-Lakṣaṇa Vedic Ancillary Literature: K. *Parameswara Aithal* .. 179

The Philosophy of Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan: *Paul Arthur Schilpp* .. 179

Philosophy of Hindu Sādhanā: *Nalini Kanta Brahma* .. 180

Eastern Approaches: *T. S. Maxwell* .. 181

Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya: *M. D. Pandit* .. 181

Identification of Soma: *Dr C. G. Kashikar* .. 182

Religious Philosophy of Tagore and Radhakrishnan: *Harendra Prasad Sinha* .. 183

Mahāmudrā: *Takpo Tashi Namgyal* .. 183

The Struggle of the Hindu Balinese Intellectuals: *F. L. Bakker Heemskerk* .. 184

Haṁsa-Geeta: *Swami Suddhabodhananda* .. 185

Jaina Darśan Mem Samyaktva Kā Svarūp: *Dr Surekha Sri* .. 185

Pāṇiniyan Studies: *Prof. S. D. Joshi* .. 186

Hermeneutics and Tradition in the *Saṃdhinirmocana-Sūtra: John Powers* .. 187

Studies on Buddhism in Honour of Professor A. K. Warder: *N. K. Wagle and F. Watanabe* .. 188

PAGE

Ekavīra: *Tr. Vasa Subrahmanya Sastri* .. 189

Mantras: Words of Power: *Swami Sivananda Radha* .. 189

Sanskrit Criticism: *V. K. Chari* .. 190

Sureśvara's Vārtika on Puruṣavidha Brāmaṇa: *K. P. Jog and Shoan Hino* .. 193

Thinking Ritually: *Francis X Clooney* .. 193

(1) Iśa, (2) Vimarśa: *Vidvanmani Dr Kesava Chandra Dasa* .. 195

The Faith of Ascetics and Lay Smārtas: *Yoshitsugu Sawal* .. 196

Pañcasiddhantikā of Varāhamihira: *T. S. Kuppanna Sastry* .. 199

CONTRIBUTORS .. 201

Donated by
Prof. R. I. Nanavati
2017

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

Volume LXVIII

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar

G. B. Palsule

ABORI-1987
V-LXVIII

RAMAKRISHNA GOPAL BHANDARKAR 150TH BIRTH-ANNIVERSARY VOLUME



BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
POONA, INDIA
1987

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

Volume LXVIII

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar G. B. Palsule

RAMAKRISHNA GOPAL BHANDARKAR 150TH BIRTH-ANNIVERSARY VOLUME

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
POONA, INDIA
1987

CONTENTS

		Pages
1.	Notes on *purīṣa* By J. Gonda	1–14
2.	O, that Liṅga ! By Alex Wayman	15–54
3.	Pāṇinian Syntax and the changing notion of sentence By Madhav M. Deshpande	55–98
4.	Notes on contests in the Ṛgveda By T. Y. Elizarenkova	99–109
5.	On the term *antaḥsaṃjña-* By A. Wezler	111–131
6.	Sociology of knowledge By D. P. Chattopadhyaya	133–175
7.	Nāma-saṅgīti is a hymn of Advaya names By Lokesh Chandra	177–194
8.	On the Kaṭha Āraṇyaka By C. G. Kashikar	195–206
9.	Virāj and Kṛta in Sāmavedic ritualistic arithmetics By H. W. Bodewitz	207–214
10.	Mādhyamika By Bimal Krishna Matilal	215–224
11.	A note on the ancient Indian Oath (1) [Mahābhārata 13. 95–96 and Rāmāyaṇa 2. 69] By Minoru Hara	225–231
12.	Indian grammarians on vowel alternations in Sanskrit By George Cardona	233–244

		Pages
13.	Asita-Devala chapter in the Śāntiparva By Lallanji Gopal	245–267
14.	*Lokasamayakriyānuvidhāna* By S. V. Sohoni	269–279
15.	Śākambharī — The headless goddess (with plates) By M. K. Dhavalikar	281–293
16.	What is Siddha ? By Paul Kiparsky	295–303
17.	Two notes on the interpretation of Indian Philosophy By Kamaleswar Bhattacharya	305–308
18.	Sāṅkhya and Yoga in the *Mokṣadharma* and the *Bhagavadgītā* By M. R. Yardi	309–319
19.	On Nahuatl and Sanskrit By Juan Miguel de Mora	321–326
20.	The fauna in the Āraṇyakaparvan of the Mahābhārata By M. A. Mehendale	327–344
21.	The slaying of the god Soma By B. Schlerath	345–348
22.	The double altar (Evolution) By Sadashiv Ambadas Dange	349–358
23.	Some problems concerning the origin of Saṃnyāsa By Benjamin Preciado-Solis	359–369
24.	Eleven-headed Avalokiteśvara from Kanheri (with plates) By Shobhana Gokhale	371–376
25.	Yogic trance in the oldest Upaniṣads By Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti	377–392
26.	Lokāyata in ancient India and China By Rasik Vihari Joshi	393–405

		Pages
27.	Yoga according to the Kashmir Śaivism By R. C. Dwivedi	407–411
28.	Textual problems of the *Mahāyānaśraddhotpāda* By Jikido Takasaki	413–424
29.	The doctrine of metres in the Veda By G. U. Thite	425–455
30.	Rāmāyaṇa's *setu* as seen by Appayya Dīkṣita (with plates) By Jean Deloche and Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat	457–469
31.	'Mother' in Vedic literature (Brāhmaṇas and Āraṇyakas) By G. K. Bhat	471–489
32.	The Indo-Europeans and the Indo-Aryans : the philological, archaeological and historical context By Karel Werner	491–523
33.	Abhinavagupta's contribution to Sanskrit Drama Tradition By S. S. Janaki	525–535
34.	*Yarvāṇastarvāṇaḥ* By K. Kunjunni Raja	537–539
35.	On *siddha*, *asiddha* and *sthānivat* By S. D. Joshi and J. A. F. Roodbergen	541–549
36.	Vedic *ghraṃsá-* "heat" of the sun, Ardhamāgadhī *ghiṃsu* "burning heat", Jaina Māhārāṣṭrī *ghim-*° "hot season" By Colette Caillat	551–557
37.	An unnoticed Purāṇic evidence for the date of the Mahābhārata War By P. L. Bhargava	559–561
38.	Grammar and Lexicon By Saroja Bhate	563–570
39.	*Āṅgirasakalpa* : A brief survey By S. S. Bahulkar	571–579

		Pages
40.	Jayanta's critique of the Bhāṭṭa theory of knowledge By V. N. Jha	581–588
41.	Extant Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara's commentary on Rudrādhyāya : a compendium By T. N. Dharmadhikari	589–591
42.	How early were the handbooks on derivation (*prakriyā*) in Sanskrit grammar ? By S. D. Laddu	593–601
43.	A Prakrit *samasyā* stanza of the *Bhojaprabandha* By Yutaka Ojihara	603–608
44.	An old letter from Surat written by German Jesuit Heinrich Roth (1620–1668) By Claus Vogel	609–619
45.	The Legacy of Otto Stein By Friedrich Wilhelm	621–625
46.	Ṛgvedic Niṣka – Extraction By D. V. Chauhan	627–638
47.	Soma of the Aryans and ash of the Romans (with plates) By S. Mahdihassan	639–644
48.	On the *prasthitaṁ haviḥ* By P. D. Navathe	645–651
49.	*Tādarthye Caturthī* vis-à-vis Pāṇini's treatment of the Kārakas and the Dative By G. B. Palsule	653–659
50.	The Theory of Puruṣārthas : A Rethinking By R. N. Dandekar	661–671

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS VOLUME

Pages

BAHULKAR, S. S. 571–579
Shri Bal Mukund Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya,
Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth,
Poona 411030

BHARGAVA, P. L. 559–561
S. B. 95, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur 302004

BHAT, G. K. 471–489
A–12 Svapna Nagari Apartment,
Karve Road, Poona 411004

BHATE, Saroja 563–570
Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit,
University of Poona, Poona 411007.

BHATTACHARYA, Kamaleswar 305–308
Clos Baron 23, 78112 Fourqueux, France.

BODEWITZ, H. W. 207–214
Instituut voor Oosterse Talen,
University of Utrecht, Utrecht, Holland.

CAILLAT, Colette 551–557
Parc Eiffel, F 92310 Sévres, France.

CARDONA, George 233–244
Department of Linguistics,
University of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D. P. 133–175
25 Park Mansion, Park street,
Calcutta 700016.

CHAUHAN, D. V. 627–638
Save Vadi, Latur 413512.

DANDEKAR, R. N. 661–671
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Poona 411004.

DANGE, Sadashiv Ambadas 349–358
'Girnar', Gokhale Road,
Mulund (East), Bombay 400081.

DELOCHE, Jean 457–469
French Institute of Indology,
Pondicherry.

DE MORA, Juan Miguel 321–326
Apartado de Correos 22–404,
Tlalpan, 14000 México, D. F., Mexico.

DESHPANDE, Madhav M. 55–98
Department of Linguistics,
University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, Michigan, U. S. A.

DHARMADHIKARI, T. N. 589–591
Vaidik Samshodhan Mandal,
Poona 411039.

DHAVALIKAR, M. K. 281–293
Deccan College Research Institute,
Poona 411006.

DRAGONETTI, Carmen 377–392
Centro de Investigaciones Filosoficas,
Seminaro de Indologia,
Minones 2073, 1428 Buenos Aires, Argentina.

DWIVEDI, R. C. 407–411
Department of Sanskrit,
University of Rajasthan,
Jaipur 320004.

ELIZARENKOVA, T. Y. 99–109
ul. Sameda Vuzguna, d. 5, RV 49
Moscow A 315, USSR–125315.

FILLIOZAT, Pierre-Sylvain 457–469
French Institute of Indology, Pondicherry.

GOKHALE, Shobhana 371–376
Deccan College Research Institute,
Poona 411006.

GONDA, J. 1–14
van Hogendropstraat 13, Utrecht, Holland.

GOPAL, Lallanji 245–267
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005.

HARA, Minoru 225–231
Faculty of Letters, University of Tokyo,
Tokyo, Japan.

JANAKI, S. S. 525–535
Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute,
Mylapore, Madras 600004.

JHA, V. N. 581–588
Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit,
University of Poona, Poona 411007.

JOSHI, Rasik Vihari 393–405
Department of Sanskrit,
University of Delhi, Delhi 110007.

JOSHI, S. D. 541–549
Sanskrit Dictionary Department,
Deccan College Research Institute,
Poona 411006.

KASHIKAR, C. G, 195–206
1489 Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.

KIPARSKY, Paul 295–303
Centre for the Study of Language and Information,
Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305, U. S. A.

LADDU, S. D. 593–601
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Poona 411004.

LOKESH CHANDRA 177–194
J. 22, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi 110016.

MAHDIHASSAN, S. 639–644
SD. 34, Block A, North Nazimabad,
Karachi 33, Pakistan.

MATILAL, Bimal Krishna 215–224
All Souls College, Oxford OX1 4AL,
United Kingdom.

MEHENDALE, M. A. 327–344
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Poona 411004

NAVATHE, P. D. 645–651
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Poona 411004

OJIHARA, Yutaka 603–608
AOBA 3-2-4-101, Shimamato-cho,
Mishima-gun, Osaka, 618 Japan.

PALSULE, G. B. 653–659
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Poona 411004

PRECIADO-SOLIS, Benjamin 359–369
El Colegio de Mexico, A. C.
Camino al ajusco No. 20,
Codigo Postal 01000, Mexico, D. F.

RAJA, Kunjunni K. 537–539
Adyar Library and Research Centre,
Adyar, Madras 600020

ROODBERGEN, J. A. F. 541–549
Rynsburgstraat No. 4,
Amsterdam 1059 AV, Netherlands

SCHLERATH, B. 345–348
Fabeckstrasse 7, 1000 Berlin (W). 33,
Federal German Republic.

SOHONI, S. V. 269–279

100 A/4 Manali Co-operative
Housing Society, Off Street No. 15,
Prabhat Road, Poona 411004.

TAKASAKI, Jikido. 413–424

Faculty of Letters, University of Tokyo,
Tokyo, Japan.

THITE, G. U. 425–455

Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit,
University of Poona, Poona 411007

TOLA, Fernando 377–392

Centro de Investigaciones Filosoficas,
Seminaro de Indologia,
Minones 2073, 1428 Buenos Aires, Argentina.

VOGEL, Claus 609–619

Indologisches Seminar,
Regina-Pacis-Weg 7, 5300 Bonn 1,
Federal German Republic.

WAYMAN, Alex 15–54

Department of Middle East Languages and Cultures,
Columbia University,
New York, U. S. A.

WERNER, Karel 491–523

School of Oriental Studies,
University of Durham,
Durham, England.

WEZLER, A. 111–131

Bernhard-Ihnen-Str. 18,
2057 Reinbek, Federal German Republic.

WILHELM, Friedrich 621–625

Schuchstrasse 17, D–8000 München 71,
Federal German Republic.

YARDI, M. R. 309–319

Panchali Flats, Plot No. 55/15,
Erandavana, Poona 411004

VOL. LXIX] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1988

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu

RI-1988
LXIX





POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1989

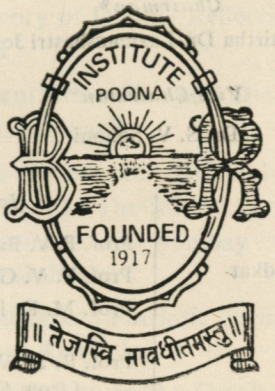
VOL. LXIX] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1988

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1989

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1987-1990

President
Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma

Vice-Presidents
Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi
Prof. H. D. Sankalia (up to 28–1–1989)

REGULATING COUNCIL FOR 1987–1990

*Chairman**
Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

*Vice-Chairman**
Dr. S. V. Sohoni

Dr. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Prof. (Mrs.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
Smt. Durga Bhagwat
Prof. G. K. Bhat
Prof. G. V. Devasthali
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Dr. (Mrs.) Shobhana Gokhale
Pt. Mahadevashastri Joshi
Prof. S. D. Laddu (up to 1–8–1987)
Prof. H. D. Sankalia (up to 28–1–1989)
Shri. Popatlal R. Shah (since 25–3–1988)
Dr. V. T. Zambare

Joint Trustees
Prof. P. V. Bapat (up to 6–7–1988)
Prof. V. V. Gokhale (up to 6–7–1988)
Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar (since 6–7–1988)
Prof. R. S. Walimbe (from 6–7–1988 to 3–2–1989)

EXECUTIVE BOARD for 1987–1990
Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Chairman*)*
Prof. R. N. Dandekar (*Secretary*)
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Prof. (Mrs.) Saroja Bhate
Dr. (Miss) Jayashree A. Gune
Prof. C. G. Kashikar
Prof. M. V. Patwardhan (up to 25–11–1989)
Shri M. R. Yardi (since 15–2–1989)

* To be elected annually

† Government Nominees not appointed so far.

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXIX, PARTS I–IV
(17–3–1989)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Sāvitrī and Satyavat : A Contemporary Reading by Subhash Anand	...	1–28
The Concept of *kanyā-śulka* in Vedic and Post-Vedic Literature by Shruti S. Pradhan	...	29–49
Dharmakīrti on Kinds of *anumāna* by Lata Bapat	...	51–61
The Indian Spring Festival (*Vasantotsava*) : One or Many ? by Leona Anderson	...	63–76
Vijñānabhikṣu's Theory of Double Reflection by Kanshi Ram	...	77–92
Intruders into the Pantheon : Śiva and Dionysos by Sukumari Bhattacharji	...	93–110
On the Origin of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Library : Part I : The Initiation of the Searches for Sanskrit Manuscripts in Bombay by Donald Clay Johnson	...	111–124
Literature on Patriotism and Patriotic Feeling in Sanskrit by Dileep Kumar Kanjilal	...	125–140
The Woman of India as Pictured by Greek and Latin Authors by Rosalía C. Vofchuk	...	141–154
Some Aspects of Act IV in the *Mṛcchakaṭikam* by S. V. Sohoni	...	155–182
Describer (*nirūpaka*) in Navya-Nyāya by Toshihiro Wada	...	183–194
The Evolution of the Ideal of *mokṣa* or *nirvāṇa* in Indian Religion by Y. Krishan	...	195–204
Significance of the Plant Apāmārga in the Veda by Hukum Chand Patyal	...	205–215
The Rejection of P. 1.1.58 : A Confirmation of the Exclusively Positive Aspect of *sthānivadbhāva* by S. D. Joshi and J. A. F. Roodbergen	...	217–228

MISCELLANEA PAGES

The Significance of *ariya* in *dukkham ariya-saccam*
by Arvind Sharma ... 229–233

A Goblet from Ancient Mesopotamia Bearing Symbols of Soul, of Life and of Longevity
by S. Mahdihassan ... 235–241

Ancient Indian Stage and its Convention
by Durgadas Mukhopadhyay ... 243–248

On *mitradrúh* and *mitradroha*
by M. A. Mehendale ... 249–254

Mahāvīracarita : Design and Purpose
by Usha R. Bhise ... 255–263

Identification of Some Smṛti-citations from the Brahmasūtra-Śāṅkarabhāṣya
by Mukund Lalji Wadekar ... 265–267

Evolution of the Institution of Beggary in Ancient India
by Subrata Kumar Acharya ... 269–277

A Water Instrument to Measure the Time of One *nāḷikā*
by R. P. Kulkarni ... 279–281

Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar and the Academic Renaissance in Maharashtra
by R. N. Dandekar ... 283–294

REVIEWS

Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India, by T. A. Sarasvati Amma, — reviewed by D. G. Dhavale ... 295

Ṣoḍaśāṅgahṛdayam, by Priyavrata Sharma, — reviewed by G. U. Thite ... 296

Indian Buddhism — a Survey with Bibliographical Notes, by Hajime Nakamura, — reviewed by J. R. Joshi ... 296–297

Vipramiśra's Śrāddhapradīpaḥ with Raśmi Ṭippaṇī, by Braja Kishore Swain, — reviewed by S. G. Moghe ... 298–301

Mahābhāṣya Pradīpa Vyākhyānāni par M. S. Narasimhacharya, — reviewed by S. D. Joshi ... 302–303

(1) Veda-prāmāṇya-mīmāṁsā tathā Ṛṣi Dayānanda, by Śrīnivāsa Śāstrī, (2) Vipramiśra's *Śrāddhapradīpa*

REVIEWS PAGES

with the commentary *Raśmi*, ed. by Braja Kishore Swain, (3) A Handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute, Vol. I, by D. Wujastyk, (4) Index of Papers submitted to the All-India Oriental Conference, Vol. IV, by K. V. Sarma, (5) Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts I, ed. by V. Varadachari,—reviewed by P. D. Navathe ... 303–307

(1) The Paribhāṣās in the Śrautasūtras, by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti, (2) Rice and Barley Offerings in the Veda, by J. Gonda, (3) Brāhmaṇagrantha : ek adhyayan (Hindi), by Ranjana, (4) Das Kāmasūtra von Mallanāga Vātsyāyana ubersetzt von Klaus Mylius, — reviewed by C. G. Kashikar ... 307–315

(1) Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa (VII–X) with Sāradīpikā of Guṇaratnagaṇi, Vol. II, ed. by T. S. Nandi, (2) The Dāśarājña War : Struggle for Supremacy in the Vedic Age, by Umesh Chandra Sharma, — reviewed by K. P. Jog ... 315–317

(1) Harappan Bibliography, by R. N. Dandekar, (2) Ayodhyā, Part I (Pts. I–III), by Hans Bakker, (3) Cultural Relations between India and South-east Asian Countries, by H. B. Sarkar, — reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 318–321

(1) Vedic Tantrism : A Study of Ṛgvidhāna of Śaunaka with Text and Translation, by M. S. Bhat, (2) Yajña : āśaya āṇi āviṣkāra (Marathi), by Ganesh Thite, (3) The Vedic Sacrifice in Transition : A Translation and Study of the Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana of Bhāskara Miśra, by Frederick M. Smith, — reviewed by T. N. Dharmadhikari ... 322–325

(1) A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy, by Anindita Niyogi Balslev, (2) Suffering : Indian Perspectives, by Kapil N. Tiwari, (3) The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India, by Johannes Bronkhorst, — reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 326–332

(1) Spandakārikā : tr. by G. V. Tagare, (2) Jayantabhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (Tṛtīya Āhnika) with Gujarati tr., ed. by Nagin J. Shah, (3) Yajñapati

REVIEWS	PAGES
Upādhyāya's Tattvacintāmaṇiprabhā (Anumāna-khaṇḍaḥ), ed. by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, (4) Le Tattvabindu de Vācaspatimiśra : Edition critique, Traduction et Introduction par Madeleine Biardeau, (5) The Structure of the World in Udayana's Realism : A Study of the *Lakṣaṇāvali* and the *Kiraṇāvali*, by Musashi Tachikawa, (6) Vaidikadarśaneṣu jñānam, by Swami Atmananda Paramahamsa, — reviewed by V. N. Jha ...	332–339
(1) A Bibliography of Sanskrit Lanauage and Literature, ed. by Satyaprakash, (2) Jainism : A Select Bibliography, ed. by Satyaprakash, — reviewed by G. B. Palsule ...	340–342
(1) Linguistc Approach to Buddhist Thought, by Genjun H. Sasaki, (2) Early Buddhist Philosophy in the light of the four noble truths, by Alphonso Verdu, (3) New Sanskrit Fragments of the Mahāyāna Mahā-parinirvāṇa-sūtra, by G. M. Bongard-Levin, (4) Indian Texts from Central Asia, by G. M. Bongard-Levin and M. I. Vorobyova-Desytovskaya, (5) Index to the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra, by Yasunori Ejima and others, — reviewed by M. Shendge ...	342–349
(1) The Mahābhārata, Its Genesis and Growth — A Statistical Study, by M. R. Yardi, (2) Kalyāṇamitrārāgaṇam : Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson, ed. by Eivind Kahrs, (3) Textkritische bemerkungen zur Maitrāyaṇī Saṁhitā, by Martin Mittwede, (4) Mallanāga Vātsyāyana — Das Kāmasūtra, tr. into German by Klaus Mylius, (5) Śiva dans le Mahābhārata, by Jacques Scheuer, (6) Prajāpati's rise to higher rank, by J. Gonda, (7) Encyclopaedia of Puranic Beliefs and Pratices, by Sadashiv A. Dange, — reviewed by M. A. Mehendale ...	349–364
Vimāna in Ancient India, by D. K. Kanjilal, — reviewed by P. P. Apte and D. H. Bedekar ...	365–366
(1) Sir William Jones : A Study in Eighteenth-century British Atitudes to India, by N. Mukherjee, (2)	

REVIEWS	PAGES
Vidūṣaka, by G. K. Bhat, (3) Appointment with Kālidāsa, by G. K. Bhat, (4) Coleridge and Abhinavagupta — A Comparative Study of the Philosophy of Poetry in the East and the West, by Shrikrishna Mishra, (6) Kālidāsa-Granthāvalī or Complete Works of Kālidāsa (Second Revised Edition), ed. by Rewāprasāda Dwivedī, — reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ...	366–383
Yoga of the Guhyasamājatantra, by Alex Wayman, — reviewed by S. S. Bahulkar ...	384–387
(1) Sanskrit and World Culture : Proceedings of the Fourth World Sanskrit Conference (Weimar, G. D. R.), ed. by Wolfgang Morgenroth, (2) Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference (Varanasi, India), ed. by R. N. Dandekar and P. D. Navathe, (3) Literature in the Vedic Age, Vol. 2 (Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas, Upaniṣads and Sūtras), by Sukumarl Bhattacharji, (4) Mahāvākyavicāraḥ, by Korada Subrahmanyam, — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ...	388–396
(1) Saṁnyāsa : Quellenstudien zur Askese im Hinduismus. I. Untersuchungen über die Saṁnyāsa-Upaniṣads, by Joachim Friedrich, (2) Offenbarung, geistige Realität des Menschen, ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer, (3) Transzendenzerfahrung, Vollzugshorizont des Heils. Das Problem in indischer und christlicher Tradition, ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer, (4) Epiphaine des Heils. Zur Heilsgegenwart in indischer und christlicher Religion, ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer, (5) Inklusivismus. Eine indische Denkform, ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer, (6) Grundlagen indischer Dichtung und indischen Denkens : Paul Hacker, ed. by Klaus Rüping, (7) Hinduism : A Select Bibliography, ed. by Satyaprakash, (8) Recueil d' Articles de Jules Bloch 1906-1955, ed. by Colette Caillat, (9) Kenopaniṣat : pub. in the Academy of Sanskrit Series – 5, Melkote, (10) Souvenir and The Samskrita Ranga Silver Jubilee Volume, (11) Hinduismus und Buddhismus, ed. by Harry Falk, — reviewed by R. N. D. ...	397–406

OBITUARY NOTICES

(1) Thomas Burrow
by Dileepkumar Kanjilal ... 407–409

(2) Madhav Vasudev Patwardhan
by P. N. Virkar ... 410–411

Stop-press :
H. D. Sankalia, R. S. Walimbe ... 411

APPENDIX

150th Birth-Anniversary of Ramakrishna
Gopal Bhandarkar and

70th Foundation-Day of the Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, Poona :
July 6, 1987 ... I–VIII

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXIX

(17-3-1989)

ARTICLES PAGES

Anand, Subhash
Sāvitrī and Satyavat : A Contemporary Reading ... 1–28

Anderson, Leona
The Indian Spring Festival (*Vasantotsava*) :
One or Many ? ... 63–76

Bapat, Lata
Dharmakīrti on Kinds of *anumāna* ... 51–61

Bhattacharji, Sukumari
Intruders into the Pantheon : Śiva and Dionysos ... 93–110

Johnson, Donald Clay
On the Origin of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research
Institute Library : Part I : The Initiation of the
Searches for Sanskrit Manuscripts in Bombay ... 111–124

Joshi, S. D. and Roodbergen, J. A. F.
The Rejection of P. 1. 1. 58 : A Confirmation of the
Exclusively Positive Aspect of *sthānivadbhāva* ... 217–228

Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar
Literature on Patriotism and Patriotic Feeling in
Sanskrit ... 125–140

Kanshi Ram
Vijñānabhikṣu's Theory of Double Reflection ... 77–92

Krishan, Y.
The Evolution of the Ideal of *mokṣa* or *nirvāṇa* in
Indian Religion ... 195–204

Patyal, Hukum Chand
Significance of the Plant Apāmārga in the Veda ... 205–215

Pradhan, Shruti S.
The Concept of *kanyā-śulka* in Vedic and Post-Vedic
Literature ... 29–49

Roodbergen, J. A. F. (*under* Joshi, S. D.) ... 217–228

Sohoni, S. V.
Some Aspects of Act IV in the *Mṛcchakaṭikam* ... 155–182

ARTICLES PAGES

Vofchuk, Rosalía C.
The Woman of India as Pictured by Greek and Latin Authors ... 141–154

Wada, Toshihiro
Describer (*nirūpaka*) in Navya-Nyāya ... 183–194

MISCELLANEA

Acharya, Subrata Kumar
Evolution of the Institution of Beggary in Ancient India ... 269–277

Bhise, Usha R.
Mahāviracarita : Design and Purpose ... 255–263

Dandekar, R. N.
Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar and the Academic Renaissance in Maharashtra ... 283–294

Kulkarni, R. P.
A Water Instrument to Measure the Time of One *nāḷikā* ... 279–281

Mahdihassan, S.
A Goblet from Ancient Mesopotamia Bearing Symbols of Soul, of Life and of Longevity ... 234–241

Mehendale, M. A.
On *mitradrúh* and *mitradroha* ... 249–254

Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas
Ancient Indian Stage and its Convention ... 243–248

Sharma, Arvind
The Significance of *ariya* in *dukkham ariya-saccam* ... 229–233

Wadekar, Mukund Lalji
Identification of Some Smṛti-citations from the Brahmasūtra-Śāṅkarabhāṣya ... 265–267

REVIEWS

Apte, P. P. and Bedekar, D. H.
Vimāna in Ancient India (by D. K. Kanjilal) ... 365–366

Bahulkar, S. S.
Yoga of the Guhyasamājatantra (by Alex Wayman) ... 384–387

Bedekar, D. H. (*under* Apte, P. P.) ... 365–366

REVIEWS PAGES

R. N. D.
(1) Saṁnyāsa : Quellenstudien zur Askese im Hinduismus. I. Untersuchungen über die Saṁnyāsa-Upaniṣads (by Joachim Friedrich), (2) Offenbarung, geistige Realität des Menschen (ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer), (3) Transzendenzerfahrung, Vollzugshorizont des Heils. Das Problem in indischer und christlicher Tradition (ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer), (4) Epiphaine des Heils. Zur Heilsgegenwart in indischer und chritlicher Religion (ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer), (5) Inklusivismus. Eine indische Denkform (ed. by Gerhard Oberhammer), (6) Grundlagen indischer Dichtung und indischen Denkens : Paul Hacker (ed. by Klaus Rüping), (7) Hinduism : A Select Bibliography (ed. by Satyaprakash), (8) Recueil d' Articles de Jules Bloch 1906–1955 (ed. by Colette Caillat), (9) Kenopaniṣat, pub. in the Academy of Sanskrit Research Series — 5, Melkote, (10) Souvenir and The Samskrita Ranga Silver Jubilee Volume, (11) Hinduismus und Buddhismus (ed. by Harry Falk). ... 397–406

Dharmadhikari, T. N.
(1) Vedic Tantrism : A Study of Ṛgvidhāna of Śaunaka with Text and Translation (by S. M. Bhat), (2) Yajña : Āśaya āṇi Āviṣkāra (Marathi) (by Ganesh Thite), (3) The Vedic Sacrifice in Transition : A Translation and Study of the Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana of Bhāskara Miśra (by Frederick M. Smith) ... 322-325

Dhavale, D. G.
Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India (by T. A. Sarasvati Amma) ... 295

Dhavalikar, M. K.
(1) Harappan Bibliography (by R. N. Dandekar), (2) Ayodhyā, Part I (Pts, I–III) (by Hans Bakker), (3) Cultural Relations between India and Southeast Asian Countries (by H. B. Sarkar) ... 318–321

Jha, V. N.
(1) Spandakārikā (tr. by G. V. Tagare), (2) Jayantabhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (Tṛtīya Āhnika) with

REVIEWS PAGES

Gujarati tr. (ed. by Nagin J. Shah), (3) Yajñapati Upādhyāya's Tattvacintāmaṇiprabhā (Anumāna-khaṇḍaḥ) (ed. by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya), (4) Le Tattvabindu de Vācaspatimiśra : Edition critique, Traduction et Introduction (par Madeleine Biardeau), (5) The Structure of the World in Udayana's Realism : A Study of the *Lakṣaṇāvalī* and the *Kiraṇāvalī* (by Musashi Tachikawa), (6) Vaidikadarśaneṣu jñānam (by Swami Atmananda Paramahamsa) ... 332–339

Jog, K. P.
(1) Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa (VII–X) with Sāradīpikā of Guṇaratnagaṇi, Vol. II (ed. by T. S. Nandi), (2) The Dāśarājña War : Struggle for Supremacy in the Vedic Age (by Umesh Chandra Sharma) ... 315–317

Joshi, J. R.
Indian Buddhism : A Survey with Bibliographical Notes (by Hajime Nakamura) ... 296–297

Joshi, S. D.
Mahābhāṣya Pradīpa Vyākhyānāni (par M. S. Narasimhacharya) ... 302–303

Kashikar, C. G.
(1) The Paribhāṣās in the Śrautasūtras (by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti), (2) Rice and Barley Offerings in the Veda (by J. Gonda), (3) Brāhmaṇagrantha : ek adhyayan (Hindi) (by Ranjana), (4) Das Kāmasūtra von Mallanāga Vātsyāyana ubersetzt (von Klaus Mylius) ... 307–315

Laddu, S. D.
(1) Sanskrit and World Culture : Proceedings of the Fourth World Sanskrit Conference (Weimar, G. D. R.) (ed. by Wolfgang Morgenroth), (2) Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference (Varanasi, India) (ed. by R. N. Dandekar and P. D. Navathe), (3) Literature in the Vedic Age, Vol. 2 (Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas, Upaniṣads and Sūtras (by Sukumari Bhattacharji), (4) Mahā-vākyavicāraḥ (by Korada Subrahmanyam) ... 388–396

REVIEWS PAGES

Marathe, M. P.
(1) A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy (by Anindita Niyogi Balslev), (2) Suffering : Indian Perspectives (by Kapil N. Tiwari), (3) The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India (by Johannes Bronkhorst) ... 326–332

Mehendale, M. A.
(1) The Mahābhārata, Its Genesis and Growth — A Statistical Study (by M. R. Yardi), (2) Kalyāṇamitrārāgaṇam : Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson (ed. by Eivind Kahrs), (3) Textkritische bemerkungen zur Maitrāyaṇi Saṁhitā (by Martin Mittwede), (4) Mallanāga Vātsyāyana — Das Kāmasūtra, tr. into German (by Klaus Mylius), (5) Śiva dans le Mahābhārata (by Jacques Scheuer), (6) Prajāpati's rise to higher rank (by J. Gonda), (7) Encyclopaedia of Puranic Beliefs and Practices (by Sadashiv A. Dange) ... 349–364

Moghe, S. G.
Vipramiśra's Śrāddhapradīpaḥ with Raśmi Ṭippaṇi (by Braja Kishore Swain) ... 298–301

Navathe, P. D.
(1) Veda-prāmāṇya-mīmāṁsā tathā Ṛṣi Dayānanda (by Śrīnivāsa Śāstrī) (2) Vipramiśra's *Śrāddha-Pradīpa* with the commentary *Raśmī* (ed. by Braja Kishore Swain), (3) A Handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute, Vol. I (by D. Wujastyk), (4) Index of Papers submitted to the All-India Oriental Conference, Vol. IV (by K. V. Sarma), (5) Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts I (ed. by V. Varadachari) ... 303–307

Palsule, G. B.
(1) A Bibliography of Sanskrit Language and Literature (ed. by Satyaprakash), (2) Jainism : A Select Bibliography (ed. by Satyaprakash) ... 340–342

Shendge, M.
(1) Linguistic Approach to Buddhist Thought (by Genjun H. Sasaki), (2) Early Buddhist Philosophy in the light of the four noble truths (by Alphonso

REVIEWS PAGES

Verdu), (3) New Sanskrit Fragments of the Mahā-yāna Mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra (by G. M. Bongard-Levin), (4) Indian Texts from Central Asia (by G. M. Bongard-Levin and M. I. Vorobyova-Desytovskaya), (5) Index to the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra, (by Yasunori Ejima and others) ... 342–349

Sohoni, S. V.
(1) Sir William Jones : A Study in Eighteenth-century British Attitudes to India (by S. N. Mukherjee), (2) Vidūṣaka (by G. K. Bhat), (3) Appointment with Kālidāsa (by G. K. Bhat), (4) Coleridge and Abhinavagupta — A Comparative Study of the Philosophy of Poetry in the East and the West (by Shrikrishna Mishra), (5) Studies in the Dramas of Rājaśekhara (by Manjula Mitra), (6) Kālidāsa-Granthāvalī or Complete Works of Kālidāsa (Second Revised Edition) (by Rewā-prasāda Dwivedī) ... 366–383

Thite, G. U.
Ṣoḍaśāṅgahṛdayam (by Priyavrata Sharma) ... 296

OBITUARY NOTICES

Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar
Thomas Burrow ... 407–409

Virkar, P. N.
Madhav Vasudev Patwardhan ... 410–411

Stop-press :
H. D. Sankalia, R. S. Walimbe ... 411

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED
VOLUME LXIX, PARTS I–IV
(17–3–1989)

PAGES

Academy of Sanskrit Research, Melkote (Pub.)
Kenopaniṣat (Reviewed by R. N. D.) ... 405

Bakker, Hans
Ayodhyā, Pt. I (Pts. I–III)
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 319–320

Bhat, G. K.
1) Vidūṣaka (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 369–370
2) Appointment with Kālidāsa
(Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 370–372

Bhat, M. S.
Vedic Tantrism : A Study of Ṛgvidhāna of Śaunaka with Text and Translation
(Rev. by T. N. Dharmadhikari) ... 322

Bhattacharji, Sukumari
Literature in the Vedic Age, Vol. 2
(Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 393-396

Bhattacharya, Gopikamohan
Yajñapati Upādhyāya's Tattvacintāmaṇiprabhā
(Anumānakhaṇḍaḥ) (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 333–335

Biardeau, Madeleine
Le Tattvabindu de Vācaspatimiśra : Edition critique, Traducion et Introduction (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 335–336

Bongard-Levin, G. M.
1) New Sanskrit Fragments of Mahāyāna Mahāpari-nirvāṇa-sūtra (Rev. by M. Shendge) ... 348
2) (with Vorobyova-Desytovskaya, M. I.) Indian Texts from Central Asia (Rev. by M. Shendge) ... 348

Bronkhorst, Johannes
The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India
(Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 329–332

Caillat, Colette (ed.)
Recueil d' Articles de Jules Bloch 1906–1955
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 404–405

PAGES

Chakrabarti, Samiran Chandra
The Paribhāṣās in the Śrautasūtras
(Rev. by C. G. Kashikar) ... 307

Dandekar, R. N.
1) Harappan Bibliography
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 318
2) (ed. with Navathe, P. D.)
Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit
Conference (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 391–393

Dange, Sadashiv A.
Encyclopaedia of Puranic Beliefs and Practices
(Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 362–364

Dwivedi, Rewāprasāda
Kālidāsa-Granthāvali or Complete Works
of Kālidāsa (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 376–383

Ejima, Yasunori (and others)
Index to the Saddharmapuṇḍarikasūtra
(Rev by M. Shendge) ... 349

Falk, Harry (ed.)
Hinduismus und Buddhismus (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 406

Friedrich, Joachim
Saṁnyāsa : Quellenstudien zur Askese im Hinduismus. I. Untersuchungen über die Saṁnyāsa-Upaniṣads (Rev. by R. N. D) ... 397

Gonda, J.
1) Rice and Barley Offerings in the Veda
(Rev. by C. G. Kashikar) ... 309–312
2) Prajāpati's rise to higer rank
(Rev. M. A. Mehendale) ... 361–362

Kahrs, Eivind (ed.)
Kalyāṇamitrārāgaṇa : Essays in honour of
Nils Simonsson (Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 355–357

Kanjilal, D. K.
Vimāna in Ancient India
(Rew. by P. P. Apte and D. H. Bedekar) ... 365–366

Mishra, Shrikrishna
Coleridge and Abhinavagupta : A Comparative Study

PAGES

of the Philosophy of Poetry in the East and the West
(Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 372–373

Mitra, Manjula
Studies on the Dramas of Rājaśekhara
(Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 374–376

Mittwede, Martin
Textkritische bemerkungen zur Maitrāyaṇi Saṁhitā
(Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 358

Morgenroth, Wolfgang (ed.)
Sanskrit and World Culture : Proceedings of the
Fourth World Sanskrit Conference (Weimar, G.D.R)
(Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 388–390

Mukherjee, S. N.
Sir William Jones : A Study in Eighteenth-century
British Attitude to India (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 366–368

Mylius, Klaus
Das Kāmasūtra von Mallanāga Vātsyāyana ubersetzt
(Rev. by C- G. Kashikar, M. A. Mehendale) ... 314f., 359

Nandi, T. S.
Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa (VII–X) with Sāradīpikā
of Guṇaratnagaṇi, Vol. II (Rev. by K. P. Jog) ... 315–316

Nakamura, Hajime
Indian Buddhism — A Survey with Bibliographical
Notes (Rev. by J. R. Joshi) ... 296–297

Narasimhacharya, M. S.
Mahābhāṣya Pradīpa Vyākhyānāni
(Rev. by S. D. Joshi) ... 302–303

Navathe, P. D. (*under* Dandekar, R. N.) ... 391–393

Niyogi Balslev, Anindita
A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy
(Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 326–327

Oberhammer, Gerhard (ed.)
1) Offenbarung, geistige Realität des Menschen
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 398–399
2) Transzendenzerfahrung, Vollzugshorizont des
Heils. Das Problem in indischer und christlicher
Tradition (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 399-400

PAGES

(3) Epiphanie des Heils. Zur Heilsgegenwart in indischer und christlicher Religion (Rev. by R. N. D) ... 400–401

(4) Inklusivismus. Eine indische Denkform (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 401–402

Paramahamsa, Swami Atmananda
Vaidikadarśaneṣu jñānam (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 338–339

Ranjana
Brāhmaṇagratha : ek adhyayan (Rev. by C. G. Kashikar) ... 312–313

Rüping, Klaus (ed.)
Grundlagen indischer Dichtung und indischen Denkens : Paul Hacker (Rev. by R. N. D) ... 402–403

Samskrita Ranga, Madras (Pub.)
Souvenir and the Samskrita Ranga Silver Jubilee Volume (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 405–406

Sarasvati Amma, T. A.
Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India (Rev. by D. G. Dhavale) ... 295

Sarkar, H. B.
Cultural Relations between India and Southeast Asian Countries (Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 320–321

Sarma, K. V.
Index of Papers submitted to the All-India Oriental Conference, Vol. IV (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 305–306

Sasaki, Genjun H.
Linguistic Approach to Buddhist Thought (Rev. by M. Shendge) ... 342–344

Śāstrī, Śrīnivāsa
Vedaprāmāṇyamīmāṁsā tathā Ṛṣi Dayānanda (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 303

Satyaprakash
1) A Bibliography of Sanskrit Language and Literature (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 340–341

2) Jainism : A Select Bibliography (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 342

PAGES

(3) Hinduism : A Select Bibliography (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 404

Scheuer, Jacques
Śiva dans le Mahābhārata (Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 360–361

Shah, Nagin J.
Jayantabhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (Tṛtīya Āhnika) with Gujarati translation (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 333

Sharma, Priyavrata
Ṣoḍaśāṅgahṛdayam (Rev. by G. U. Thite) ... 296

Sharma, Umesh Chandra
Dāśarājña War : Struggle for Supremacy in the Vedic Age (Rev. by K. P. Jog) ... 315–317

Smith, Frederick
The Vedic Sacrifice in Transition : A Translation and Study of the Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana of Bhāskara Miśra (Rev. by T. N. Dharmadhikari) ... 323–325

Subrahmanyam, Korada
Mahāvākyavicāraḥ (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 396

Swain, Braja Kishore
Vipramiśra's Śrāddhapradīpa with Raśmi Ṭippaṇī (Rev. by S. G. Moghe, P. D. Navathe) ... 298–301, 304

Tachikawa, Musashi
The Structure of the World in Udayana's Realism : A Study of the *Lakṣaṇāvalī* and the *Kiraṇāvalī* (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 337–338

Tagare, G. V. (tr.)
Spandakārikā (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 332

Thite, Ganesh
Yajña : Āśaya āṇi Āviṣkāra (Rev. by T. N. Dharmadhikari) ... 323

Tiwari, Kapil N.
Suffering : Indian Perspectives (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 327–329

Varadachari, V.
Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts I, (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 306–307

PAGES

Verdu, Alphonso
Early Buddhist Philosophy in the light of the four noble truths (Rev. by M. Shendge) ... 345–347

Vorobyova-Desytovskaya, M. I.
(*under* Bongard-Levin, G. M.) ... 348

Wayman, Alex
Yoga of Guhyasamājatantra
(Rev. by S. S. Bahulkar) ... 384–387

Wujastyk, D.
A Handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, Vol. I (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 305

Yardi, M. R.
The Mahābhārata : Its Genesis and Growth
(Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 349–355

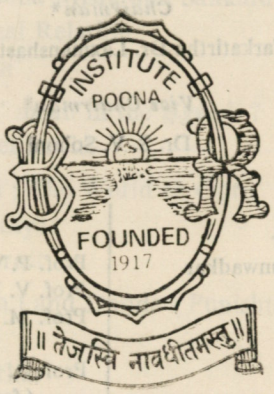
VOL. LXX] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1989

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411,004

1990

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1987–1990

President

Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma

Vice-Presidents

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

Prof. H. D. Sankalia (up to 28–1–1989)

REGULATING COUNCIL FOR 1987–1990†

*Chairman**

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

*Vice-Chairman**

Dr. S. V. Sohoni

Dr. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Prof. (Mrs.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. S. S. Bahulkar
(since 31–3–1989)
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
Smt. Durga Bhagwat
Prof. G. K. Bhat
Prof. G. V. Devasthali
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Dr. (Mrs.) Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. K. P. Jog (since 31–3–1989)
Prof. V. N. Jha (since 31–3–1989)
Pt. Mahadevashastri Joshi
Prof. S. D. Laddu (up to 1–8–1987)
Prof. H. D. Sankalia (up to 28–1–1989)
Shri. Popatlal R. Shah (since 25–3–1988)
Dr. V. T. Zambare

Joint Trustees

Prof. P. V. Bapat (up to 6–7–1988)
Prof. V. V. Gokhale (up to 6–7–1988)
Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar
(since 6–7–1988)
Prof. R. S. Walimbe
(from 6–7–1988 to 3–2–1989)
Prof. G. H. Tarlekar (since 6–7–1989)

EXECUTIVE BOARD for 1987–1990 †

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Chairman*)*
Prof. R. N. Dandekar (*Secretary*)
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Prof. (Mrs.) Saroja Bhate
Dr. (Mrs.) Jayashree Gune-Shevade
Prof. C. G. Kashikar
Prof. M. V. Patwardhan
(up to 25–11–1989)
Shri M. R. Yardi (since 15–2–1989)

* To be elected annually

† Government Nominees not appointed so far.

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXX, PARTS I–IV

(10–3–1990)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Reflections on Vedic Mythology by R. N. Dandekar	...	1–15
A Statistical Study of *Rāmāyaṇa* : *Sundarakāṇḍa*, *Yuddhakāṇḍa* and *Uttarakāṇḍa* by M. R. Yardi	...	17–35
On the Date of Maṇḍana Miśra and Śaṅkara and their Doctrinal Relation by Fernando Tola	...	37–46
What does ' Noseless ' mean in the *Ṛgveda* ? by Stephan Hillyer Levitt	...	47–63
Soteriology of Prakṛti : The World as Guru in Classical Sāṃkhya by Rodney J. Parrott	...	65–88
Prāyaścitta (Expiation) and Daṇḍa (Punishment) : A Study by Jaya Chemburkar	...	89–101
Ellipsis in Modern Linguistics and Pāṇini by Madhav M. Deshpande	...	103–124
Veda, by Johannes Bronkhorst	...	125–135
The Aśvins : An Incarnation of the Universal Twinship Motif by Uma Chakravarty	...	137–143
A Historiographical Critique of the *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya by Suresh Chandra Mishra	...	145–162
Doctrines of *karma*, of *mokṣa*, of *niṣkāma karma* and the Ideal of *Bodhisattva* by Y. Krishan	...	163–180
The Laṅkā War and Its Weapons by Bibek Debroy and Dipavali Debroy	...	181–198

ARTICLES (Contd.) PAGES

Yakṣa-worship in Kurukṣetra
by O. P. Bharadwaj ... 199–219

Geographical Basis of Kālidāsa's Works
by S. V. Sohoni ... 221–233

MISCELLANEA

My Studies on the *Mahābhārata* : A Clarification
by M. R. Yardi ... 235–241

Three Introductory Compositions
by J. A. F. Roodbergen ... 242–247

Dating of the Elephanta, Maṇḍapeśvara and Jogeśvarī Caves
by Brahmanand Deshpande ... 248–254

Idam in the Cosmogonical Statements in Early Upaniṣads
by Saroj Deshpande ... 255–261

Creation as a Schematized Phenomenon explaining the Position of Matter in Lokāyata Cosmogony and of Chhi in Chinese
by S. Mahdihassan ... 262–265

Śaṅkarācārya, Lakulīśa-Pāśupatas and Uttarākhaṇḍa
by Maheshwar P. Joshi ... 266–272

A Unique Sūrya Figure from Hatodi
by Pradip Shaligram Meshram ... 273–275

The Relationship between a Word and its Meaning
by V. M. Bhatt ... 276–279

Who is the author of the *Śaṅkaradigvijaya* ?
by Veneemadhavashastri Joshi ... 280–284

Ālaṅkārikas on the Muktaka of *Amarušataka*
by A. Janaki ... 285–290

Aesthetics, its scope, and the word *saundarya-yoga* as its synonym
by Padma Sudhi ... 291–304

A Case of Self-contradiction in *Nirukta* 7. 8, 10
by P. D. Navathe ... 305–308

What is *asiddha* ?
by Johannes Bronkhorst ... 309–311

MISCELLANEA (Contd.) PAGES

An Interpolation in Kātyāyana's Vārttikapāṭha
by S. D. Laddu ... 312–316

REVIEWS

Joy for the World (*Lokānanda*), A Buddhist Play by Candragomin, tr. by Michael Hahn, — reviewed by G. B. Palsule ... 317–318

Das Kāṭhaka-Gṛhya-Sūtra mit Vivaraṇa des Ādityadarśana, Bhāṣya des Devapāla, Gṛhyapañcikā des Brāhmaṇabala, Kritische Edition mit Anmerkungen, Teil I, von Caren Dreyer, — reviewed by P. D. Navathe ... 319

The Decipherment of the Sāmavedic Notation of the Jaiminīyas, by Wayne Howard, —reviewed by G. H. Tarlekar ... 320–322

(1) Mythological and Ritual Symbolism, by Dipak Bhattacharya, (2) Acharya Shankara, by Swami Mukhyananda, (3) Adi Sankara : The Saviour of Mankind (Study of Indian History and Culture : Vol. XI), by Gen. Editor S. D. Kulkarni, — reviewed by C. G. Kashikar ... 322–328

(1) Early Coins of North India — An Iconographic Study, by Dr. Shatrughna Sharan Singh, (2) Harsha and Buddhism, by S. R. Goyal, (3) हर्षशीलादित्य (एक नवीन राजनीतिक-सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन), by श्रीराम गोयल, (4) India and Europe : An Essay in Understanding, by Wilhelm Halbfass, (5) Beginnings of Life, Culture and History (Study of Indian History and Culture : Vol. I), by Gen. Editor S. D. Kulkarni, — reviewedby S. V. Sohoni ... 329–343

(1) Saṁskṛta-Nāṭya-Siddhānta ke anālocita pakṣa, by Mohammad Israil Khan, (2) Subodhinī, published by Shri Vallabha Vidyapitha, (3) Saṁskṛta-sāhitya men Sarasvatī kī katipaya jhānkiān, by Mohammad Israil Khan, (4) Some Graphical Purāṇic Texts on Brahmā, by Mohammad Israil Khan, (5) Brahmā in the Purāṇas, by Mohammad Israil Khan, — reviewed by P. G. Lalye ... 344–350

PAGES

REVIEWS (Contd.)

(1) Pāṇini : His Work and Traditions, Volume One : Background and Introduction, by George Cardona, (2) Mahā-Subhāṣita-Saṁgraha : Vol. VI (कि-कै), by Ludwik Sternbach, ed. by S. Bhaskaran Nair, (3) The Glimpses of Indological Heritage, by Uma Deshpande, (4) Rasikavinoda of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, by Uma Deshpande, — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 350–356

Vārāha Śrautasūtra : critically ed. by C. G. Kashikar, — reviewed by H. W. Bodewitz ... 356–358

(1) Viśva ke vividha Dharma, pub. by D. E. I. Deemed Society, Dayalbag (Agra), (2) Hinduism : A brief outline of its framework, by Swami Mukhyananda, (3) Indizes, Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indischer Philosophie, by Ch. H. Werba, (4) Das Wissen von der Lebensspanne der Bäume : Surapāla's Vṛkṣāyurveda, kritisch ediert, übersetzt und kommentiert von Rahul Peter Das, (5) Kann die Gupta-Kunst Kālidāsas Werke illustrieren ? by Annette Classen, (6) The Religion of the Veda, by Hermann Oldenberg, English translation by Shridhar B. Shrotri — reviewed by R. N. D. ... 358–363

OBITUARY NOTICES

(1) Professor Ranganath Dattatraya Vadekar by Malati J. Shendge ... 365–368

(2) Professor Govind Keshav Bhat by S. D. Laddu ... 369–370

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXX

(10–3–1990)

ARTICLES PAGES

Bharadwaj, O. P.
Yakṣa-worship in Kurukṣetra ... 199–219

Bronkhorst, Johannes
Veda ... 125–135

Chakravarty, Uma
The Aśvins : An Incarnation of the Universal Twinship Motif ... 137–143

Chemburkar, Jaya
Prāyaścitta (Expiation) and Daṇḍa (Punishment) : A Study ... 89–101

Dandekar, R. N.
Reflections on Vedic Mythology ... 1–16

Debroy, Bibek
The Laṅkā War and Its Weapons ... 181–198

Debroy, Dipavali
under Debroy, Bibek ... 181–198

Deshpande, Madhav M.
Ellipsis in Modern Linguistics and Pāṇini ... 103–124

Krishan, Y.
Doctrines of *karma*, of *mokṣa*, of *niṣkāma karma* and the Ideal of *Bodhisattva* ... 163–180

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer
What does 'Noseless' mean in the *Ṛgveda* ? ... 47–63

Mishra, Suresh Chandra
A Historiographical Critique of the *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya ... 145–162

Parrott, Rodney J.
Soteriology of Prakṛti : The World as Guru in Clasical Sāṃkhya ... 65–88

Sohoni, S. V.
Geographical Basis of Kālidāsa's Works ... 221–233

ARTICLES (Contd.)

PAGES

Tola, Fernando
On the Date of Maṇḍana Miśra and Śaṅkara and their Doctrinal Relation ... 37–46

Yardi, M. R.
A Statistical Study of *Rāmāyaṇa* : *Sundarakāṇḍa, Yuddhakāṇḍa* and *Uttarakāṇḍa* ... 17–35

MISCELLANEA

Bhatt, V. M.
The Relationship between a Word and its Meaning ... 276–279

Bronkhorst, Johannes
What is *asiddha ?* ... 309–311

Deshpande, Brahmanand
Dating of the Elephanta, Maṇḍapeśvara and Jogeśvarī Caves ... 248–254

Deshpande, Saroj
Idam in the Cosmogonical Statements in Early Upaniṣads ... 255–261

Janaki, A.
Ālaṅkārikas on the Muktaka of *Amaruśataka* ... 285–290

Joshi, Maheshwar P.
Śaṅkarācārya, Lakuliśa-Pāśupatas and Uttarākhaṇḍa ... 266–272

Joshi, Veneemadhavashastri
Who is the author of the *Śaṅkaradigvijya ?* ... 280–284

Laddu, S. D.
An Interpolation in Kātyāyana'sVārttikapāṭha ... 312–316

Mahdihassan, S.
Creation as a Schematized Phenomenon explaining the Position of Matter in Lokāyata Cosmogony and of Chhi in Chinese ... 262–265

Meshram, Pradip Shaligram
A Unique Sūrya Figure from Hatodi ... 273–275

Navathe, P. D.
A Case of Self-contradiction in *Nirukta* 7. 8, 10 ... 305–308

MISCELLANEA (Contd.)

PAGES

Roodbergen, J. A. F.
Three Introductory Compositions ... 242–247

Sudhi, Padma
Aesthetics, its scope, and the word *saundarya-yoga* as its synonym ... 291–304

Yardi, M. R.
My Studies on the *Mahābhārata* : A Clarification ... 235–241

REVIEWS

Bodewitz, H. W.
Vārāha Śrautasūtra (cr. ed. by C. G. Kashikar) ... 356–358

Dandekar, R. N.
(1) Viśva ke vividha Dharma ("pub." by D. E. I. Deemed University); (2) Hinduism : a brief outline of its framework (by Swami Mukhyananda), (3) Indizes, Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indischer Philosophie (by Ch. H. Werba), (4) Das Wissen von der Lebensspanne der Bäume : Surapāla's Vṛkṣāyurveda, kritisch ediert, übersetzt und kommentiert (von Rahul Peter Das), (5) Kann die Gupta-Kunst Kālidāsas werke illustrieren ? (by Annette Classen), (6) The Religion of the Veda, by Hermann Oldenberg, English translation (by Shridhar B. Shrotri) ... 358–363

Kashikar, C. G.
(1) Mythological and Ritual Symbolism (by Dipak Bhattacharya), (2) Acharya Shankara (by Swami Mukhyananda), (3) Adi Sankara : The Saviour of Mankind (by S. D. Kulkarni) ... 322–328

Laddu, S. D.
(2) Pāṇini : His Work and Traditions, Volume One : Background and Introduction (by George Cardona), (2) Mahā-Subhāṣita-Saṁgraha : Vol. VI (by Ludwik Sternbach, ed. by S. Bhaskaran Nair), (3) The Glimpses of Indological Heritage (by Uma Deshpande), (4) Rasikavinoda of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (by Uma Deshpande) ... 350–356

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Lalye, P. G.
(1) Saṁskṛta-Nāṭya-Siddhānta ke anālocita pakṣa (by Mohammad Israil Khan), (2) Subodhinī (pub. by Shri Vallabha Vidyapitha, Kolhapur), (3) Saṁskṛta-sāhitya men Sarasvatī kī katipaya jhānkiān (by Mohammad Israil Khan), (4) Some Graphical Purāṇic Texts on Brahmā (by Mohammad Israil Khan), (5) Brahmā in the Purāṇas (by Mohammad Israil Khan) ... 344–350

Navathe, P. D.
Das Kāṭhaka-Gṛhya-Sūtra mit Vivaraṇa des Ādityadarśana, Bhāṣya des Devapāla, Gṛhyapañcikā des Brāhmāṇabala, Kritische Edition mit Anmerkungen, Teil I (von Caren Dreyer) ... 319

Palsule, G. B.
Joy for the World (*Lokānanda*), A Buddhist Play by Candragomin (tr. by Michael Hann) ... 317–318

Sohoni, S. V.
(1) Early Coins of North India—An Iconographic Study (by Dr. Shatrughna Sharan Singh), (2) Harsha and Buddhism (by S. R. Goyal), (3) हर्ष शीलादित्य (एक नवीन राजनीतिक-सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन), by श्रीराम गोयल), (4) India and Europe : An Essay in Understanding (by Wilhelm Halbfass), (5) Beginnings of Life, Culture and History (by S. D. Kulkarni) ... 329–343

Tarlekar, G. H.
The Decipherment of the Sāmavedic Notation of the Jaiminīyas (by Wayne Howard) ... 320–322

OBITUARY NOTICES

Laddu, S. D.
Professor Govind Keshav Bhat ... 369–370

Shendge, Malati J.
Professor Ranganath Dattatraya Vadekar ... 365–368

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXX, PARTS I–IV

(10–3–1990)

PAGES

Bhattacharya, Dipak
Mythological and Ritual Symbolism (Reviewed by C. G. Kashikar) ... 322–325

Cardona, George
Pāṇini : His Work and Traditions, Volume One : Background and Introduction (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 350–353

Classen, Annette
Kann die Gupta-Kunst Kālidāsas Werke illustrieren ? (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 361–362

D. E. I. Deemed University, Dayalbag, Agra (Pub.)
Viśva ke vividha Dharma (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 358

Das, Rahul Peter
Das Wissen von der Lebensspanne der Bäume : Surapāla's Vṛkṣāyurveda (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 360–361

Deshpande, Uma
(1) The Glimpses of Indological Heritage (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 355
(2) Rasikavinoda of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 355–356

Dreyer, Caren
Das Kāṭhaka-Gṛhya-Sūtra mit Vivaraṇa des Ādityadarśana, Bhāṣya des Devapāla, Gṛhyapañcikā des Brāhmaṇabala, Kritische Edition mit Anmerkungen, Teil I (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 319

Goyal, S. R.
Harsha and Buddhism (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 333–335

गोयल, श्रीराम
हर्ष शीलादित्य (एक नवीन राजनीतिक-सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन) (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 335–336

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Hahn, Michael (Tr.)
Joy for the World (*Lokānanda*), A Buddhist Play by Candragomin (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 317–318

Halbfass, Wilhelm
India and Europe : An Essay in Understanding (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 336–338

Howard, Wayne
The Decipherment of the Sāmavadic Notation of the Jaiminīyas (Rev. by G. H. Tarlekar) ... 320–322

Kashikar, C. G. (Ed.)
Vārāha Śrautasūtra (Rev. by H. W. Bodewitz) ... 356–358

Khan, Mohammad Israil
(1) Saṁskṛta-Nāṭya-Siddhānta ke anālocita pakṣa (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 344–346
(2) Saṁskṛta-sāhitya men Sarasvatī kī katipaya jhānkiān (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 347–348
(3) Some Graphical Purāṇic Texts on Brahmā (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 348
(4) Brahmā in the Purāṇas (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 349–350

Kulkarni, S. D. (Gen. Editor)
(1) Adi Sankara : The Saviour of Mankind (Rev. by C. G. Kashikar) ... 326–328
(2) Beginnings of Life, Culture and History (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 338–343

Nair, S. Bhaskaran (Ed.)
Mahā-Subhāṣita-Saṁgraha, Vol. VI (कि क), by Ludwik Sternbach (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 353–354

Oldenberg, Hermann (*under* Shrotri, Shridhar B.) ... 362–363

Shri Vallabha Vidyapitha, Kolhapur (Pub.)
Subodbini (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 346

Shrotri, Shridhar B. (Tr.)
The Religion of the Veda, by Hermaan Oldenberg (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 362–363

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Singh, Shatrughna Sharan
Early Coins of North India – An Iconographic Study (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 329–333

Sternbach, Ludwik (*under* Nair, S. Bhaskaran) ... 353–354

Swami Mukhyananda
(1) Acharya Shankara (Rev. by C. G. Kashikar) ... 325–326
(2) Hinduism : A brief outline of its framework (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 358–359

Werba, Ch. H.
Indizes, Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indischer Philosophie (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 359–360

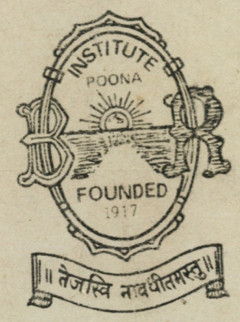
Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1990

EDITED BY

R. Dandekar S. D. Laddu

-1990
XI





POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1991

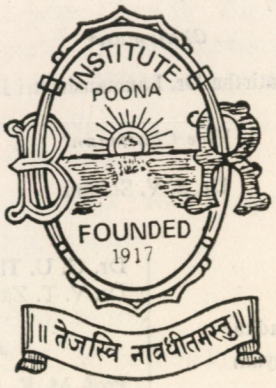
VOL. LXXI] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1990

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



POONA

Printed and Published by R. N. Dandekar, at the
Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, Poona 411 004

1991

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1990-1993

President

Shri C. Subrahmanyam

Vice-President

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

REGULATING COUNCIL FOR 1990-1993†

*Chairman**

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi

*Vice-Chairman**

Dr. S. V. Sohoni

Prof. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Prof. (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. M. D. Balasubrahmanyam
Prof. P. V. Bapat
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
Smt. Durga Bhagwat
Prof. V. M. Dandekar
Prof. G. V. Devasthali
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Prof. (Smt.) Jayashree Gune-Shevade
Prof. V. N. Jha
Pt. Mahadevashastri Joshi

Dr. G. U. Thite
Dr. V. T. Zambare

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar
Prof. G. H. Tarlekar

EXECUTIVE BOARD for 1990-1993 †

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Chairman*)*
Prof. R. N. Dandekar (*Secretary*)
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Dr. S. S. Bahulkar
Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate
Prof. C. G. Kashikar
Shri M. R. Yardi

* To be elected annually.

† Government Nominees not appointed so far.

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXI, PARTS I-IV

(18-4-1991)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Origin of Gaṇeśa by M. K. Dhavalikar	...	1-24
Khāṇḍavadāha : A Lesson in Ecology by Subhash Anand	...	25-59
Is Gaṇeśa a Vedic God ? by Y. Krishan	...	61-70
On the Origins of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Library : Part II : The Work of Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar and Peter Peterson by Donald Clay Johnson	...	71-82
The Worth of the World in Classical Sāṃkhya by Rodney J. Parrott	...	83-108
The Yama-Yamī Sūkta : New Perspectives by Shruti S. Pradhan	...	109-138
The Ṛbhus by Uma Chakravarty	...	139-154
A Statistical Study of the *Rāmāyaṇa* : *Bāla*, *Ayodhyā*, and *Kiṣkindhā Kāṇḍas* by M. R. Yardi	...	155-183
Śyāmala's Last Curiosity by S. V. Sohoni	...	185-193
Nāgārjuna's (?) Pramāṇa (Tarka)-Vihetana-Vṛtti (An Inquiry into the Legitimacy of Ascription of Authorship of *Pramāṇa* (*Tarka*)-*Vihetana-Vṛtti* to Nāgārjuna) by Mangala R. Chinchore	...	195-218
Floods and the Decline of the Indus Civilization by Malati J. Shendge	...	219-263
Khuḍḍāga-niyaṇṭhijjam (Uttarajjhāyā 6) : ' An Epitome of the Jain Doctrine ' by W. B. Bollée	...	265-286

MISCELLANEA — PAGES

The Role of Idiomatic Usage in Understanding Sanskrit : A Note
by Arvind Sharma ... 287–289

A Note on Kāśisundarī and Kṛṣṇa Dvaipāyana Vyāsa
by Bruce M. Sullivan ... 290–292

A Concise Presentation of the Magic Square of Five
by S. Mahdihassan ... 293–300

Pāṇini and the Nominal Sentence
by Johannes Bronkhorst ... 301–304

Inscriptions of Aśoka : A Reappraisal
by S. D. Kulkarni ... 305–309

Pigeon in the Vedic Mythology and Ritual
by Hukam Chad Patyal ... 310–317

Bādarāyaṇa's own intention in *bhūmā samprasādād adhyupadeśāt*
by Yashodhara Wadhwani-Shah ... 318–328

REVIEWS

(1) The Nāradasmṛti, critically edited by Richard W. Lariviere, Parts One and Two, (2) Economy of Plants in the Vedas, by Rajiv Kamal — reviewed by P. D. Navathe ... 329–332

(1) The Hindī Padāvalī of Nāmdev, ed. by Winand M. Callewaert and Mukund Lath, (2) The Hindī Biography of Dādū Dayāl, by Winand M. Callewaert — reviewed by Anandprakash Dikshit ... 333–337

Kālidāsa : The Loom of Time, by Chandra Rajan — reviewed by Leela Arjunwadkar ... 338–340

A Critical Pali Dictionary, Vol. II, Fascicles 13 to 16, ed. by K. R. Norman — reviewed by J. R. Joshi ... 340–341

Patañjali's Remarks on Aṅga, by James W. Benson — reviewed by Saroja Bhate ... 342–343

(1) Dharmakīrti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumāna, by Mangala R. Chinchore, (2) Vādanyāya ; A

REVIEWS (Contd.) — PAGES

Glimpse of Nyāya–Buddhist Controversy, by Mangala R. Chinchore, (3) The Basic Ways of Knowing : An In-depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Philosophy, by Govardhan P. Bhatt, (4) Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual and Religion, by Brian K. Smith, (5) Interpreting Across Boundaries : New Essays in Comparative Philosophy, ed. by G. James Larson and E. Deutsch — reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 344–354

(1) The Prajñāpārijāta (Kāvyam), by Dr. Rasik Vihari Joshi, (2) Ocean of Jewels (Prameyaratnārṇava) of Śrī Lallū Bhaṭṭa, tr. by Shyam Das, (3) Śabda Pramāṇa : An Epistemological Analysis, by R. I. Ingalalli, (4) Nyāyapramāṇasamīkṣā, by Abhedananda Bhattacharya, (5) Language and Release, by Ivan Kocmarek, (6) Fundamentals of Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta, by S. M. Srinivasa Chari, (7) Caturdaśa-lakṣaṇī Gādādharī, by N. Santanam Aiyar, (8) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Madhu Brāhmaṇa, ed. by K. P. Jog and Shoun Hino — reviewed by V. N. Jha ... 355–360

Le Temple selon Marīci, by Gérard Colas — reviewed by P. P. Apte and Roger Marcaurelle ... 361–362

(1) The Concept of the Beautiful in Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. V. Raghavan, (2) Pinnacles of India's Past : Selections from the Ṛgveda, tr. and annotated by Walter H. Maurer, (3) Kulaśekharavarman's (i) Tapatīsaṁvaraṇam and (ii) Subhadrādhanañjayam, ed. by Dr. N. P. Unni, (4) The Śārikāsandeśa of Rāma Pāṇivāda, ed. by Dr. C. M. Neelakandhan, (5) A Reader on the Sanskrit Grammarians, ed. by J. F. Staal, (6) Indo-European Tense and Aspect in Greek and Sanskrit, by Satya Ranjan Banerjee, (7) Die Fragesätze im Ṛgveda, by Annemarie Etter, (8) Four Lectures on Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī, by H. S. Ananthanarayana, (9) Le Mahābhāṣya ad Pāṇini 6. 4. 1–19, par Toru Yagi, (10) Le Mahābhāṣya de Patañjali avec le Pradīpa de Kaiyaṭa et l'Uddyota de Nāgeśa (Vol. V), Adhyāya 1, Pāda 3, Traduction par Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, (11) Mahābhāṣyapra-

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

dīpaprakāśa par Pravartakopādhyāya, edition critique par M. S. Narasimhacharya, (12) Grammaire Sanskrite Pāṇinéenne, by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, (13) A Comparative Study of the Pāṇinian and Cāndra Systems of Grammar, by Praphulla Chandra Dash, (14) Studie zum Cāndravyākaraṇa, by Thomas Oberlies — reviewed by G. B. Palsule ... 362–382

Communism and Gita : A Philosophico-Ethical Study, by H. S. Sinha — reviewed by D. B. Kerur ... 382–386

(1) Bruderschaft und Würfelspiel (Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des vedischen Opfers), by Harry Falk, (2) Elements of Poetry in the Mahābhārata, by Ram Karan Sharma — reviewed by M. A. Mehendale ... 386–394

(1) Kālidāsa Apocrypha, by Sures Chandra Banerji, (2) Kālidāsa and His Times, by K. C. Jain, (3) Kālidāsa kī tihi-saṁśuddhi, by Ramchandra Tiwari, (4) Ṛtu-saṃhāra of Kālidāsa, cri. ed. by Rewa Prasad Dwivedi — reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ... 394–400

(1) Rauravāgama Vol. III, cri. ed. by N. R. Bhatt, (2) A Universal Theory of Aesthetics, by A. V. Subramanian — reviewed by P. G. Lalye ... 400–402

(1) Indological Studies by Father Heras, ed. by Bernard Anderson and John Correia-Afonso, S. J., (2) Ancient India in a New Light, by K. D. Sethna — reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 402–405

Saṃvāda (A Dialogue between two Philosophical Traditions), ed. by Daya Krishna, M. P. Rege, R. C. Dwivedi and Mukund Lath — reviewed by K. S. Arjunwadkar ... 405–406

Amalā Prajñā : Aspects of Buddhist Studies, ed. by N. H. Samtani and H. S. Prasad — reviewed by Malati J. Shendge ... 406–414

(1) Vimarśacintāmaṇiḥ, by Acharya Baladeva Upadhyaya, (2) Pāṇini : Re-interpreted, by Charu Deva Shastri, (3) Konkani Shabdakosha Vols. 1 to 4, by Shripad

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Raghunath Desaay, (4) Sanskrit Spoken in India (A Study of Sentence Patterns), by R. N. Aralikatti — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 414–420

(1) Socio-Economic Life of India in the Vedic Period, by Haripada Chakrabarty, (2) Studies in Indian Literature and Philosophy : Collected Articles of J. A. B. van Buitenen, ed. by Ludo Rocher, (3) The Biological and Historical Significance of Vedic Mythology, by A. K. Bhattacharyya, (4) Aspects of Hindu Morality, by Saral Jhingran, (5) A Survey of Hinduism, by Klaus K. Klostermaire, (6) Burning Questions on Hindutva, by G. M. Jagtiani, (7) What is Hinduism ?, by Shripad D. Kulkarni — reviewed by R. N. D. ... 420–424

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXI

(18–4–1991)

ARTICLES — PAGES

Anand, Subhash
Khāṇḍavadāha : A Lesson in Ecology ... 25–59

Bollée, W. B.
Khuḍḍāga-niyaṇṭhijjam (Uttarajjhāyā 6) : An Epitome of the Jain Doctrine ... 265–286

Chakravarty, Uma
The Ṛbhus ... 139–154

Chinchore, Mangala R.
Nāgārjuna's (?) Pramāṇa (Tarka)-Vihetana-Vṛtti (An Inquiry into the Legitimacy of Ascription of Authorship of *Pramāṇa (Tarka)-Vihetana-Vṛtti* to Nāgārjuna) ... 195–218

Dhavalikar, M. K.
Origin of Gaṇeśa ... 1–24

Johnson, Donald Clay
On the Origins of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Library : Part II : The Work of Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar and Peter Peterson ... 71–82

Krishan, Y.
Is Gaṇeśa a Vedic God ? ... 61–70

Parrott, Rodney J.
The Worth of the World in Classical Sāṃkhya ... 83–108

Pradhan, Shruti S.
The Yama-Yamī Sūkta : New Perspectives ... 109–138

Shendge, Malati J.
Floods and the Decline of the Indus Civilization ... 219–263

Sohoni, S. V.
Śyāmala's Last Curiosity ... 185–193

Yardi, M. R.
A Statistical Study of the *Rāmāyaṇa : Bāla, Ayodhyā, Āraṇya* and *Kiṣkindhā Kāṇḍas* ... 155–183

MISCELLANEA — PAGES

Bronkhorst, Johannes
Pāṇini and the Nominal Sentence ... 301–304

Kulkarni, S. D.
Inscriptions of Aśoka : A Reappraisal ... 305–309

Mahdihassan, S.
A Concise Presentation of the Magic Square of Five ... 293–300

Patyal, Hukam Chand
Pigeon in the Vedic Mythology and Ritual ... 310–317

Sharma, Arvind
The Role of Idiomatic Usage in Understanding Sanskrit : A Note ... 287–289

Sullivan, Bruce M.
A Note on Kāśisundarī and Kṛṣṇa Dvaipāyana Vyāsa ... 290–292

Wadhwani-Shah, Yashodhara
Bādarāyaṇa's own intention in *bhūmā samprasādād adhyupadeśāt* ... 318–328

REVIEWS

Apte, P. P. and Marcaurelle, Roger
Le Temple selon Marīci (by Gérard Colas) ... 361-362

Arjunwadkar, K. S.
Saṃvāda (A Dialogue between two Philosophical Traditions) (ed. by Daya Krishna, M. P. Rege, R. C. Dwivedi and Mukund Lath) ... 405–406

Arjunwadkar, Leela
Kālidāsa : The Loom of Time (by Chandra Rajan) ... 338–340

Bhate, Saroja
Patañjali's Remarks on Aṅga (by James W. Benson) ... 342–343

Dandekar, R. N.
(1) Socio-Economic Life of India in the Vedic Period (by Haripada Chakrabarty), (2) Studies in Indian Literature and Philosophy : Collected Articles of J. A. B. van Buitenen (ed. by Ludo Rocher), (3) The

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Biological and Historical Significance of Vedic Mythology (by A. K. Bhattacharyya), (4) Aspects of Hindu Morality (by Saral Jhinglan), (5) A Survey of Hinduism (by Kiaus K. Klostermaire), (6) Burning Questions on Hindutva (by G. M. Jagtiani), (7) What is Hinduism ? (by Shripad D. Kulkarni) ... 420–424

Dhavalikar, M. K.
(1) Indological Studies : by Father Heras (ed. by Bernard Anderson and John Correia-Afonso, S. J.), (2) Ancient India in a New Light (by K. D. Sethna) ... 402–405

Dikshit, Anandprakash
(1) The Hindī Padāvalī of Nāmdev (ed. by Winand M. Callewaert and Mukund Lath), (2) The Hindī Biography of Dādū Dayāl (by Winand M. Callewaert) ... 333–337

Jha, V. N.
(1) The Prajñāpārijāta (Kāvyam) (by Dr. Rasik Vihari Joshi), (2) Ocean of Jewels (Prameyaratnārṇava) of Śrī Lallū Bhaṭṭa (tr. by Shyam Das), (3) Śabda Pramāṇa : An Epistemological Analysis (by R. I. Ingalalli), (4) Nyāyapramāṇasamīkṣā (by Abhedananda Bhattacharya), (5) Language and Release (by Ivan Kocmarek), (6) Fundamentals of Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta (by S. M. Srinivasa Chari), (7) Caturdaśa-lakṣaṇī Gādādharī (by N. Santanam Aiyar), (8) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Madhu Brāhmaṇa (ed. by K. P. Jog and Shoun Hino) ... 355–360

Joshi, J. R.
A Critical Pali Dictionary, Vol. II, Fascicles 13 to16 (ed. by K. R. Norman) ... 340–341

Kerur, D. B.
Communism and Gita : A Philosophico-Ethical Study (by H. S. Sinha) ... 382–386

Laddu, S. D.
(1) Vimarśacintāmaṇiḥ (by Acharya Baladeva Upadhyaya), (2) Pāṇini : Re-interpreted (by Charu Deva

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Shastri), (3) Konkani Shabdakosha (by Shripad Raghunath Desaay), (4) Sanskrit Spoken in India (A Study of Sentence Patterns) (by R. N. Aralikatti) ... 414–420

Lalye, P. G.
(1) Rauravāgama Vol. III (cri. ed. by N. R. Bhatt) (2) A Universal Theory of Aesthetics (by A. V. Subramanian) ... 400–402

Marathe, M. P.
(1) Dharmakīrti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumāna (by Mangala R. Chinchore), (2) Vādanyāya : A Glimpse of Nyāya-Buddhist Controversy (by Mangala R. Chinchore), (3) The Basic Ways of Knowing : An In-depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Philosophy (by Govardhan P. Bhatt), (4) Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual and Religion (by Brian K. Smith), (5) Interpreting Across Boundaries : New Essays in Comparative Philosophy (ed. by G. James Larson and E. Deutsch) ... 344–354

Marcaurelle, Roger (*under* Apte, P. P.)

Mehendale, M. A.
(1) Bruderschaft und Würfelspiel (Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des vedischen Opfers) (by Harry Falk), (2) Elements of Poetry in the Mahābhārata (by Ram Karan Sharma) ... 386–394

Navathe, P. D.
(1) The Nāradasmṛti (cri. ed. by Richard W. Lariviere) Parts One and Two, (2) Economy of Plants in the Vedas (by Rajiv Kamal) ... 329–332

Palsule, G. B.
(1) The Concept of the Beautiful in Sanskrit Literature (by Dr. V. Raghavan), (2) Pinnacles of India's Past : Selections from the Ṛgveda (tr. and annotated by Walter H. Maurer), (3) Kulaśekharavarman's (i) Tapatīsaṁvaraṇam and (ii) Subhadrādhanaṁjayam (ed. by Dr. N. P. Unni), (4) The

	PAGES
REVIEWS (Contd.)	
Śārikāsandeśa of Rāma Pāṇivāda, (ed. by Dr. C. M. Neelakandhan), (5) A Reader on the Sanskrit Grammarians (ed. by J. F. Staal), (6) Indo-European Tense and Aspect in Greek and Sanskrit (by Satya Ranjan Banerjee), (7) Die Fragesätze im Ṛgveda (by Annemarie Etter), (8) Four Lectures on Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī (by H. S. Ananthanarayana), (9) Le Mahābhāṣya ad Pāṇini 6. 4. 1–19 (par Toru Yagi), (10) Le Mahābhāṣya de Patañjali avec le Pradīpa de Kaiyaṭa et l'Uddyota de Nāgeśa (Vol.V), Adhyāya 1, Pāda 8 (Traduction par Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat), (11) Mahābhāṣyapradīpaprakāśa par Pravartakopādhyāya (edition critique par M. S. Narasimhacharya), (12) Grammaire Sanskrite Pāṇinéenne (by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat), (13) A Comparative Study of the Pāṇinian and Cāndra Systems of Grammar (by Praphulla Cāndra Dash), (14) Studie zum Cāndravyākaraṇa (by Thomas Oberlies)	... 362–382
Shendge, Malati J.	
Amalā Prajñā : Aspects of Buddhist Studies (ed. by N. H. Samtani and H. S. Prasad)	... 406–414
Sohoni. S, V.	
(1) Kālidāsa Apocrypha (by Sures Chandra Banerji), (2) Kālidāsa and His Times (by K. C. Jain), (3) Kālidāsa kī tithi-saṁśuddhi (by Ramchandra Tiwari), (4) Ṛtusaṁhāra of Kālidāsa (cri. ed. by Rewa Prasad Dwivedi)	... 394–400

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXI, PARTS I–IV

(18–4–1991)

	PAGES
Aiyar, N. Santhanam	
Caturdaśalakṣaṇī Gādādharī (Reviewed by V. N. Jha)	... 360
Ananthanarayana, H. S.	
Four Lectures on Pāṇin's Aṣṭādhyāyī (Rev. by G. B. Palsule)	... 372–374
Anderson, Bernard (Jt. Ed.)	
Indological Studies : by Father Heras (Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar)	... 402–403
Aralikatti, R. N.	
Sanskrit Spoken in India (A Study of Sentence Patterns) (Rev. by S. D. Laddu)	... 417–420
Banerjee, Satya Ranjan	
Indo-European Tense and Aspect in Greek and Sanskrit (Rev. by G. B. Palsule)	... 369–370
Banerji, Sures Chandra	
Kālidāsa Apocrypha (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni)	... 394–395
Benson, James W.	
Patañjali's Remarks on Aṅga (Rev. by Saroja Bhate)	... 342–343
Bhatt, Govardhan P.	
The Basic Ways of Knowing : An In-depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Philosophy (Rev. by M. P. Marathe)	... 349–351
Bhatt, N. R. (Ed.)	
Rauravāgama Vol. III (Rev. by P. G. Lalye)	... 400–401
Bhattacharya, Abhedananda	
Nyāyapramāṇasamīkṣā (Rev. by V. N. Jha)	... 357

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Bhattacharyya, A. K.
The Biological and Historical Significance of Vedic Mythology (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 421–422

Buitenen, J. A. B. van
Studies in Indian Literature and Philosophy (Collected Articles ed. by Ludo Rocher) (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 421

Callewaert, Winand M. (Ed.)
(1) (Jointly :) The Hindī Padāvalī of Nāmdev (Rev. by Anandprakash Dikshit) ... 333–335

(2) The Hindī Biography of Dādū Dayāl (Rev. by Anandprakash Dikshit) ... 335–337

Chakrabarty, Haripada
Socio-Economic Life of India in the Vedic Period (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 420

Chari, S. M. Srinivasa
Fundamentals of Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 359

Chinchore, Mangala R.
(1) Dharmakīrti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumāna (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 344–346

(2) Vedanyāya : A Glimpse of Nyāya-Buddhist Controversy (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 346–348

Colas, Gérard
Le Temple selon Marīci (Rev. by P. P. Apte and Roger Marcaurelle) ... 361–362

Correia-Afonso, John (Jt. Ed.) (*under* Anderson, Bernard)

Das, Shyam (Tr.)
Ocean of Jewels (Prameyaratnārṇava) of Śrī Lallū Bhaṭṭa (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 355–356

Dash, Praphulla Chandra
A Comparative Study of the Pāṇinian and Cāndra Systems of Grammar (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 379–380

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS RLVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Daya Krishna (Jt. Ed.)
Saṃvāda (A Dialogue between two Philosophical Traditions (Rev. by K. S. Arjunwadkar) ... 405–406

Desaay, Shripad Raghunath
Konkani Shabdakosha, Vols. 1 to 4 (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 416–417

Deutsch, E. (Jt. Ed.) (*under* Larson, G. James)

Dwivedi, R. C. (Jt. Ed.) (*under* Daya Krishna)

Dwivedi, Rewa Prasad
Ṛtusaṃhāra of Kālidāsa (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 398–400

Etter, Annemarie
Die Fragesätze im Ṛgveda (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 370–372

Falk, Harry
Bruderschaft und Würfelspiel (Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des vedischen Opfers) (Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 386–392

Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain (Tr.)
(1) Le Mahābhaṣya de Patañjali avec le Pradīpa de Kaiyaṭa et l' Uddyota de Nāgeśa (Vol. V), Adhyāya 1, Pāda 3 (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 375–376

(2) Grammaire Sanskrite Pāṇinéenne (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 377–379

Heras, Father
Indological Studies (ed. by Bernard Anderson and John Correia-Afonso, S. J.) (Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 402–403

Hino, Shoun (Jt. ed.) (*under* Jog, K. P.)

Ingalalli, R. I.
Śabda Pramāṇa : An Epistemological Analysis (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 356–357

Jagtiani, G. M.
Burning Questions on Hindutva (Rev. by. R. N. D.) ... 423–424

Jain, K. C.
Kālidāsa and His Times (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 396–397

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Jhingran, Saral
Aspects of Hindu Morality (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 422

Jog, K. P. (Jt. Ed.)
Sureśvara's Vārtika on Madhu Brāhmaṇa
(Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 360

Joshi, Rasik Vihari
The Prajñāpārijāta (Kāvyam) (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 355

Klostermaier, Klaus K.
A Survey of Hinduism (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 423

Kocmarek, Ivan
Language and Release (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 358

Kulkarni, Shripad D.
What is Hinduism ? (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 423–424

Lariviere, Richard W. (Ed.)
The Nāradasmṛti (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 329–331

Larson, G. James (Jt. Ed.)
Interpreting Across Boundaries : New Essays in
Comparative Philosophy (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 352–354

Lath, Mukund (Jt. Ed.) (*under* Callewaert Winand
M. [1]; also *under* Daya Krishna)

Maurer, Walter H. (Tr.)
Pinnacles of India's Past : Selections
from the Ṛgveda (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 364

Narasimhacharya, M. S. (Ed.)
Mahābhāṣyapradīpaprakāśa par
Pravartakopādhyāya (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 376–377

Neelakandhan, C. M. (Ed.)
The Śārikāsandeśa of Rāma Pāṇivāda
(Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 366

Norman, K. R. (Ed.)
A Critical Pali Dictionary, Vol. II,
Fasciclcs 13 to 16 (Rev. by J. R. Joshi) ... 340–341

Oberlies, Thomas
Studie zum Cāndravyākaraṇa
(Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 381–382

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Prasad, H. S. (Jt. Ed.) (*under* Samtani N. H.)

Raghavan, V.
The Concept of the Beautiful in Sanskrit
Literature (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 362–363

Rajan, Chandra
Kālidāsa : The Loom of Time
(Rev. by Leela Arjunwadkar) ... 338–340

Rajiv Kamal
Economy of Plants in the Vedas
(Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 332

Rege, M. P. (Jt. Ed.) (*under* Daya Krishna)

Rocher, Ludo (Ed.)
Studies in Indian Literature and Philosophy.
Collected Articles of J. A. B. van Buitenen
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 421

Samtani, N. H. (Jt. Ed.)
Amalā Prajñā : Aspects of Buddhist Studies
(Rev. by Matati J. Shendge) ... 406–414

Sethna, K. D.
Ancient India in a New Light (Rev. by
M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 403–405

Sharma, Ram Karan
Elements of Poetry in the Mahābhārata
(Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 392–394

Shastri, Charu Deva
Pāṇini : Re-interpreted (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 415–416

Sinha, H. S.
Communism and Gita : A Philosophico-Ethical
Study (Rev. by D. B. Kerur) ... 382–386

Smith, Brian K.
Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual
and Religion (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 351–352

Staal, J. F. (Ed.)
A Reader on the Sanskrit Grammarians
(Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 367–368

INDEX TO AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Subramanian, A. V.
A Universal Theory of Aesthetics
(Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 401–402

Tiwari, Ramchandra
Kālidāsa kī tithi-samśuddhi
(Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 396–398

Unni, N. P. (Ed.)
Kulaśekharavarman's (1) Tapatīsaṁvaraṇam
and (2) Subhadrādhanañjayam
(Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 365

Upadhyaya, Acharya Baladeva
Vimarśacintāmaṇiḥ (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 414–415

Yagi, Toru
Le Mahābhāṣya ad Pāṇini 6. 4. 1–19
(Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 374–375

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar

S. D. Laddu

1991
1992

Volumes LXXII and LXXIII
(for the years 1991 and 1992)



AMṚTAMAHOTSAVA (1917–1992) VOLUME

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
POONA, INDIA

1993

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar

S. D. Laddu

Volumes LXXII and LXXIII
(for the years 1991 and 1992)

AMṚTAMAHOTSAVA (1917-1992) VOLUME

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
POONA, INDIA

1993

CONTENTS

		PAGES
1.	The Triadic Hymns of the Ṛgveda-Saṁhitā IX By J. Gonda	1–10
2.	*Viṣkali–*, Name of an Accouching Deity By F. B. J. Kuiper	11–14
3.	The Prakrit Ablative in *–āhi* By S. Insler	15–21
4.	The Vagrant and the Poor in Sanskrit Poetry By Wilhelm Rau	23–34
5.	The Mānava and Āpastamba Śrautasūtras : Relative Chronology By C. G. Kashikar	35–46
6.	The *siddha*–principle as presupposed by some *Pāṇinisūtras* By S. D. Joshi & J. A. F. Roodbergen	47–58
7.	Indo-European, Sanskrit and Bulgaria By Lokesh Chandra	59–66
8.	Ānandavardhana and Abhinavagupta on the Etymology of ' Vāsudeva ' By K. Kunjunni Raja	67–69
9.	Poetic Artistry in Vedic Literature By K. Krishnamoorthy	71-77
10.	Pāṇini's Grammar and Computer Science By Saroja Bhate & Subhash Kak	79–94
11.	Bhartṛhari and Kashmir Śaivism By R. C. Dwivedi	95–107
12.	On Compound Expressions in New Indo-Aryan By S. M. Katre	109–112
13.	Wesen und funktion der Hotṛ-formeln By Klaus Mylius	113–135

		Pages
14.	Natural History Notes on the Rigvedic 'Frog' Hymn By Stephanie W. Jamison	137–144
15.	The Vaiśeṣika Vākya and Bhāṣya By Johannes Bronkhorst	145–169
16.	Meaning of Myth and the Vedic Context By Sadashiv A. Dange	171–180
17.	Does the word *Ārya* in the *Ṛgveda* connote a Race ? By B. B. Chaubey	181–193
18.	Vedic Origin of the Tantric Practices By K. P. Sinha	195–204
19.	Jagajjivanpur Copperplate of Mahendrapāla By Asoke Chatterjee Sastri	205–214
20.	Problem of Jāmi and A-jāmikaraṇa in the Nidāna Śrauta Sūtra 1. 12–13 By Indu Deshpande	215–222
21.	Sauparṇa Hymns : A Study By Usha R. Bhise	223–227
22.	Chinese Sources for History of Indian Science By Vijaya Deshpande	229–242
23.	Electing the first Native Member to the Asiatic Society of Bombay By Ludo & Rosane Rocher	243–250
24.	A Note on the Ancient Indian Oath (IV) *— śāpito 'si mama prāṇaiḥ —* By Minoru Hara	251–261
25.	Spurious Aśokan Records By Harry Falk	263–273
26.	The Changing Grammar of Salvation By Madhav M. Deshpande	275–294
27.	Archaeological Testimony of *suruṅgā* and the Mauryanism of the *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya By Suresh Chandra Mishra	295–306

		Pages
28.	The *Indica* of Megasthenes – An Appraisal By U. P. Arora	307–329
29.	Recent Historiography of the Age of Harṣa By Shankar Goyal	331–361
30.	Vināyaka as *vighnakartā* (causer of obstacles) in the *Mānavagṛhyasūtra* and *Yājñavalkyasmṛti* : A Comparative Study By Y. Krishan	363–367
31.	*Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra* and *Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra* By Ganesh Thite	369–377
32.	The Ochre Coloured Pottery or the Rāmāyaṇa Age Culture By Krishna Kumar	379–393
33.	Problems of Text Reconstruction in the Mahābhāṣya-Dīpikā By G. B. Palsule	395–408
34.	On Comparatives and Superlatives of Finite Verb Forms in Indic By George Cardona	409–422
35.	Uddālaka's Experiments with Salt (ChU. 6, 13) By H. W. Bodewitz	423–436
35.	On the Yogasūtras of Patañjali By Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti	437–462
37	A few Observations on " Śakuntalā " By Juan Miguel de Mora	463–467
38.	Social Pressures behind the Bhārgava Interpolation of the *Mahābhārata* By S. Bhattacharji	469–482
39.	Damayantī's Svayaṁvara By M. A. Mehendale	483–486
40.	The Severed Head in Myth and Ritual By Sindhu S. Dange	487–496
41.	The Episode of Bālin in the *Rāmāyaṇa* By P. L. Bhargava	497–499

		PAGES
42.	Stratification in the *Lokaprakāśa* By Lallanji Gopal	501–508
43.	Jain Contribution to Indian Story Literature : Importance of Story By Jagdishchandra Jain	509–522
44.	Draupadi's Garment By M. K. Dhavalikar	523–526
45.	Notes on Daśarathaśāstrin's Kṛṣiśāsana By Gyula Wojtilla	527–532
46.	Chess – Its South Asian Origin and Meaning By Stephan Hillyer Levitt	533–547
47.	When Miracles become too many : Stories of the Destruction of Holy Sites in the Tāpi Khaṇḍa of the Skanda Purāṇa By Phyllis Granoff	549–571
48.	To the Meaning of the Ṛgvedic *harmyá- / harmiá-* By T. Y. Elizarenkova	573–582
49.	A note on *Daridra-cārudattam* By S. V. Sohoni	583–588
50.	Meaning and Referent : an Indian Perspective By V. N. Jha	589–598
51.	The Concept of Deity in the *Nirukta* and *Pūrvamīmāṁsā* By P. D. Navathe	599–603
52.	निरुक्ते निर्दिष्टः विश्वकर्मणो भौवनस्य इतिहासः — युधिष्ठिर मीमांसक	605–609
53.	The Maruts By Uma Chakravarty	611–636
54.	The " Double Optative Suffix " in Prakrit : Asoka XIII (N) *na haṁnesu ~ na haṁñeyasu* By Colette Caillat	637–645
55.	The Earliest Population of India : Links between *Ṛgveda* and *Mahābhārata* By Malati J. Shendge	647–660

		PAGES
56.	Prakrit Riddle Poetry By Nalini Balbir	661–673
57.	Ellipsis, Lopa and Anuvṛtti By Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat	675–687
58.	The Distinction between Gāndharva and Gāna By G. H. Tarlekar	688–699
59.	Contact-induced Morphosyntactic Change in the North-west Indo-Aryan Languages By Vit Bubenik	701–713
60.	A Fragment of the Pañcaviṁsátisāhasrikā-Prajñāpāramitāsūtra from A. Stein Collection By G. M. Bengard-Levin	715–717
61.	Śramaṇa vis-à-vis Brāhmaṇa in Early History By S. D. Laddu	719–736
62.	Heretical Doctrines in the Purāṇas By R. N. Dandekar	737–753

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS VOLUME

	PAGES
ARORA, U. P. Faculty of Arts, Rohilkhand University, Bareilly 243 001	307–329
BALBIR, Nalini 32 rue des Bruyères, F–92310 Sévres, France	661–673
BHARGAVA, P. L. S. B. 95, Bapunagar, Jaipur 302 004	497–499
BHATE, Saroja Department of Sanskrit & Prakrit Languages, University of Poona, Pune 411 007	78–94
BHATTACHARJI, S. 239–A, Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Road, Calcutta 700 047	469–482
BHISE, Usha R. C–20, Ganesh Prasad, Naushir Bharucha Road, Bombay 400 007	223–227
BODEWITZ, H. W. Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Faculteit der Letteren, Department of Oriental Studies, Drift 15, 3512 BR Utrecht, The Netherlands	423–436
BONGARD-LEVIN, G. M. Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Russia	715–717
BRONKHORST, Johannes Université de Lausanne, Faculté des Lettres, Section de langues et civilisations orientales, BFSH 2 CH–1015 Lausanne, Switzerland	145–169
BUBENIK, Vit Department of Linguistics, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1B 3X9	701–713

	PAGES
CAILLAT, Colette Parc Eiffel, F 92310 Sévres, France	637–645
CARDONA, George Department of Linguistics, Room 619, Williams Hall CW, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19104, U. S. A.	409–422
CHAKRAVARTY, Uma Dept. of Sanskrit, Lady Keane College, Shillong 793001, Meghalaya	611–636
CHAUBEY, B. B. V. V. B. Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, P. O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur 146 021, Panjab	181–193
DANDEKAR, R. N. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004	737–753
DANGE, Sadashiv A. " Girnar ", Gokhale Road, Mulund (East), Bombay 400 081	171–180
DANGE, Sindhu S. " Girnar ", Gokhale Road, Mulund (East), Bombay 400 081	487–496
DE MORA, Juan Miguel Institute of Philosophical Research, National Autonomous University of México, México	463–467
DESHPANDE, Indu Department of Sanskrit & Prakrit Languages, University of Poona, Pune 411 007	215–222
DESHPANDE, Madhav M. The University of Michigan, Department of Asian Languages & Cultures, 3070 Frieze Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109–1285, U. S. A.	275–294
DESHPANDE, Vijaya Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004	229 242

	Pages
Dhavalikar, M. K. "Shrivatsa", 33 Navaketan Society, Kothrud, Pune 411 029	523–526
Dragonetti, Carmen Castilla 2819 Correo Central, 1000 Buenos Aires, Argentina	437–462
Dwivedi, R. C. Department of Sanskrit, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	95–107
Elizarenkova, T. Y. Moscow A 315, ul Sameda Vurguna, d. 5 RV 49, Russia 125 315	573–582
Falk, Harry Erwinstrasse 26, D-7800 Freiburg, Germany	263–273
Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain 32 rue charlot, 75003 Paris, France	675–687
†Gonda, J. Van Hogendorpstraat 13, Utrecht, The Netherlands	1–10
Goyal, Shankar 41A, Sardar Club Scheme, Jodhpur 342 001	331–361
Granoff, Phyllis Department of Religious Studies, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4K1, Canada	549-571
Hara, Minoru Faculty of Letters, University of Tokyo, Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan	251–261
Insler, S. Department of Linguistics, Yale University, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn 06520, U. S. A.	15–21
Jain, Jagdishchandra 1/164 Malhar Co-op. Housing Society, Bandra Reclamation, Bandra (West), Bombay 400 050	509–522

	Pages
Jamison, Stephanie W. Department of Linguistics, Grays Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 02138, U. S. A.	137–144
Jha, V. N. Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, University of Poona, Pune 411 007	589–598
Joshi, S. D. Sanskrit Dictionary Project, Deccan College Research Institute, Pune 411 006	47–58
Kak, Subhash Louisiana State University, Baton Rogue, U. S. A.	78–94
Kashikar, C. G. 1489 Sadashiv Peth, Pune 411 030	35–46
Katre, S. M. 1099 Micro Place, San Jose, CA 95120-3359, U. S. A.	109–112
Krishan, Y. D–1329, Vansant Kunj, New Delhi 110 030	363–367
Krishna Kumar Archaeological Survey of India, Singhpur Palace, Chanderi, M. P.	379–393
Krishnamoorthy, K. Sai Kuteer, 32, III Main, Jayanagar, Bangalore 570 014	71–77
Kuiper, F. B. J. Händellaan 19, NL–2253 BJ Voorchoten, The Netherlands	11–14
Kunjunni Raja, K. Adyar Library and Research Centre, Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras 600 020	67–69
Laddu, S. D. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004	719–736

	Pages
Lallanji Gopal 9 Gurudham, Durgakunda Road, Varanasi	501–508
Levitt, Stephan Hillyer 144–30, 78th Road, Apt. 1 H, Flushing, New York 11367, U. S. A.	533–547
Lokesh Chandra International Academy of Indian Culture, J–22, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi 110 016	59–66
Mehendale, M. A. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004	483–486
Mimamsak, Yudhisthir 1342/A, Sector 29, Faridabad, Haryana	605–609
Mishra, Suresh Chandra D 5/3 Model Town III, Delhi 110 009	295–306
Mylius, Klaus Humboldtstr. 10, D–0–7010 Leipzig, Germany	113–135
Navathe, P. D. Bandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004	599–603
Palsule, G. B. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004	395–408
Rau, Wilhelm Am Hofacker 16a, 355 Gossfelden, Germany	23–34
Rocher, Ludo University of Pennsylvania, School of Arts and Sciences, Department of Oriental Studies, 847 Williams Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104–6305 U. S. A.	243–250
Rocher, Rosane University of Pennsylvania, Department of South Asia Regional Studies, 820 Williams Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104, U. S. A.	243–250

	Pages
Roodbergen, J. A. F. Rynsburgstraat No. 4, Amsterdam 1059 AN, The Netherlands	47–58
Sastri, Asoke Chatterjee A–3 Labony Estate, Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700 064	205–214
Shendge, Malati J. 1603 Sadashiv Peth, Pune 411 030	647–660
Sinha, K. P. Tripura University, Agartala 799 004, Tripura	195–204
Sohoni, S. V. 100A/4 Manali Co-op. Hsg. Society, Pune 411 004	583–588
Tarlekar, G. H. " Sans Souci ", Saraswati Housing Society, Shivajinagar, Pune 411 005	689–699
Thite, G. U. Department of Sanskrit & Prakrit Languages, University of Poona, Pune 411 007	369–377
Tola, Fernando Castilla 2819 Correo Cenral, 1000 Beunos Aires, Argentina	437–462
Wojtilla, Gyula H–1205 Budapest, Pannonia u. 3., Hungary	527–532

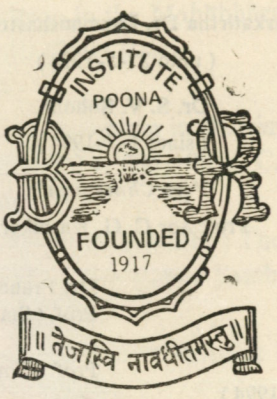
VOL. LXXV] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1994

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



PUNE

Printed and Published by A. M. Ghatage,
at the Bhandarkar Institute Press,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004

1995

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1993–1996

President

Dr. P. C. Alexander

Vice-President

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi
(upto 27-5-1994)

Professor R. N. Dandekar
(since 6-7-1994)

REGULATING COUNCIL

*Chairman**

Tarkatirtha Dr. Laxmanshastri Joshi
(upto 27-5-1994)

Dr. S. V. Sohoni
(since 6-7-1994)

*Vice-Chairman**

Professor C. G. Kashikar

Shri G. K. Abhyankar
Prof. Ashok Aklujkar
Dr. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
(upto 24-5-1994)
Prof. (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. S. S. Bahulkar
Prof. S. S. Barlingay (since 24-5-1994)
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
Prof. R. N. Dandekar
Prof. V. M. Dandekar
Prof. M. M. Deshpande
Prof. G. V. Devasthali (upto14-3-1994)
Dr. Francis X. D'sa (since 24-2-1995)
Prof. (Smt.) Shobhana Gokhale
(since 6-7-1994)
Prof. (Smt.) Jayashree Gune
(upto 8-7-1994)
Prof. V. N. Jha
Dr. S. R. Jichkar
Shri S. D. Kavishvar†
Dr. V. K. Kshirsagar†
Shri A. B. Marathe
Dr. Noel Sheth (since 24-5-1994)
Dr. G. U. Thite
Shri S. B. Velankar†

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar
Prof. G. H. Tarlekar

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Shri M. R. Yardi (*Chairman*)*
Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Secretary*)
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Dr. R. C. Dhere
Prof. C. G. Kashikar
Dr. (Smt.) M. D. Kholamkar†

* To be elected annually.

† Nominated by Government.

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXV, PARTS I–IV
(18–5–1995)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Bhartṛhari's Familiarity with Jainism — by Jan E. M. Houben	...	1–24
This was my life : Autobiographical Narrative and Renunciation in Medieval Jainism — by Phyllis Granoff	...	25–50
Indra's Protégés in the Ṛgveda — by Uma Chakravarty	...	51–64
Fate and Human Action in the Mahābhārata's Mythology of the Great Ṛṣis — by Peter Hill	...	65–79
Ancient Indian Religious System in the time of Manu and Patañjali [c. 200–100 B. C.] — by G. P. Singh	...	81–90
A Link between Purāṇa and Saṁhitā : The Cosmographical Episode of the Pādma Saṁhitā — by A. Bock-Raming	...	91–109
Anantaśayana Viṣṇu : Earliest Epigraphic Evidence — by Ajay Mitra Shastri	...	111–120
From the Sātavāhanas to the Andhras and the Andhra-Bhṛtyas — by Shruti S. Pradhan	...	121–142
The Language of the Harappans : An Unconcerned Possibility — by Malati J. Shendge	...	143–170
MISCELLANEA		
On the *Nāḍī*-s, with a note concerning the *Cakra*-s — by Stephan Hillyer Levitt	...	171–176
Nitya and Naimittika Karmas in the Pūrva Mīmāṁsā — by Y. Krishan	...	177–184

MISCELLANEA (Contd.) PAGES

On the Classification of Indic Languages
— by Subhash Kak ... 185–195

Identity of Tārkṣya
— by Usha R. Bhise ... 197-199

Commercial Contacts between Kashmir and Rome
— by Suman Jamwal ... 201–208

Meru, Laṅkā and Siṁhala
— by Ranjit Pal ... 209–221

Identification of the Ṛgvedic Images of Indra
— by Krishna Kumar ... 223–234

Traces of Materialism in Early Vedic Thought : A Study
— by A. K. Sinha ... 235–241

Arrangement and Compilation of the *Ṛgveda*
— by P. L. Bhargava ... 243–245

A Note on Patañjali and the Buddhists
— by Johannes Bronkhorst ... 247–254

Early Indian Authors and Linguistic Change (Postscript to : Bhartṛhari's Familiarity with Jainism)
— by Jan E. M. Houben ... 255–256

Images of the Buddha from Gaya
— by Rajiv Kumar ... 257–263

The Aesthetic Appreciator or *Sahṛdaya*
— by A. R. Hardikar ... 265–272

The Plays Ascribed to Harṣa
— by Shankar Goyal ... 273–280

The Alaukika Nature of Rasa
— by V. M. Kulkarni ... 281–290

REVIEWS

The Astrology of the Seers (A Comprehensive Guide to Vedic Astrology), by David Frawley — reviewed by M. D. Pandit ... 291–293

(1) Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the French Institute of Pondicherry, Volume III, ed. by V.

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Varadachari, (2) Vedic Texts : A Revision (Professor C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume), ed. by T. N. Dharmadhikari and others, (3) The Veda and Indian Culture, by Kireet Joshi, (4) Introduction to the Vedic Śākhās, by Dr. Ganga Sagar Rai, (5) Mātrā-lakṣaṇa, by Wayne Howard — reviewed by P. D. Navathe ... 293–299

(1) History and Historiography of the Age of Harsha, by Shankar Goyal, (2) Corpus of Indus Seals and Inscriptions – Vol. 1 : Collections in India, ed. by J. P. Joshi and Asko Parpola ; Vol. 2 : Collections in Pakistan, ed. by S. G. M. Shah and A. Parpola — reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 299–301

(1) A Comparative History of Ideas, by Hajime Nakamura, (2) Introduction to Comparative Philosophy, by P. T. Raju, (3) J. L. Mehta on Heidegger, Hermeneutics and Indian Tradition, ed. by William J. Jackson, (4) Action, Explanation and Interpretation, ed. by Hiranmoy Banerjee and Tirthanath Bandyopadhyaya, (5) The Concept of Man : A Study in Comparative Philosophy, ed. by S. Radhakrishnan and P. T. Raju — reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 302–310

(1) The Holy Teaching of Vimalakīrti : A Mahāyāna Scripture, tr. by Robert A. F. Thurman, (2) The Debate of King Milind : An Abridgement of Milinda Pañha, ed. by Bhikkhu Pesala, (3) The Enlightenment of Vairocana, tr. and ed. by Alex Wayman and R. Tajima, (4) The Buddhist Revival in Sri Lanka : Religious Tradition, Reinterpretation and Response, by George D. Bond — reviewed by Mangala R. Chinchore ... 311–316

(1) Kṣemendra, the Eleventh Century Kashmiri Poet : A Study of His Life and Works, by Uma Chakraborty, (2) Cultural Gleanings from the Brāhmaṇa Literature, by Sunanda K. Tilak — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 316–318

OBITUARY NOTICES PAGES

(1) Professor Jan Gonda
— H. W. Bodewitz ... 319–322

(2) Professor Günther-Dietz Sontheimer
— Dilip Chitre ... 323–324

(3) Professor Govind Vinayak Devasthali
— S. D. Laddu ... 325–326

(4) Tarkateertha Laxmanshastri Joshi
— M. P. Rege ... 327–331

(5) Professor Jayashree Gune
— Saroja Bhate ... 332–333

(6) Professor Gulab V. Davane
— S. D. Laddu ... 334

Four Addresses by R. N. Dandekar ... I–XXXII

(1) Jivana-catuḥsūtrī ... III–VII

(2) Historiography of Ancient India :
Some Reflections ... VIII–XVI

(3) Hindu Ethics : A Few General Reflections ... XVII–XXIII

(4) Early Indian Philosophy :
Some Casual Reflections ... XXIV–XXXII

Śrī-Bhagavatpādābhyudayam Composed by
MM. Mahākavi Lakṣmaṇasūri
— ed. by Dr. W. R. Antarkar ... *1–24*

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXV

(18–5–1995)

ARTICLES PAGES

Antarkar, W. R. (Ed.)
Śrī-Bhagavatpādābhyudayam ... 1–24

Bock–Raming, A.
A Link between Purāṇa and Saṁhitā :
The Cosmological Episode of the Pādma Saṁhitā ... 91–109

Chakravarty, Uma
Indra's Protégés in the Ṛgveda ... 51–64

Dandekar, R. N.
Four Addresses ... I–XXXII
(1) Jivana-catuḥsūtrī ... III–VII
(2) Historiography of Ancient India :
Some Reflections ... VIII–XVI
(3) Hindu Ethics : A Few General Reflections ... XVII–XXIII
(4) Early Indian Philosophy :
Some Casual Reflections ... XXIV–XXXII

Granoff, Phyllis
This was my life : Autobiographical Narrative
and Renunciation in Medieval Jainism ... 25–50

Hill, Peter
Fate and Human Action in the Mahābhārata's
Mythology of the Great Ṛṣis ... 65–79

Houben, Jan E. M.
Bhartṛhari's Familiarity with Jainism ... 1–24

Pradhan, Shruti S.
From the Sātavāhanas to the Andhras and the
Andhra-Bhṛtyas ... 121–142

Shastri, Ajay Mitra
Anantaśayana Viṣṇu : Earliest Epigraphic
Evidence ... 111–120

ARTICLES (Contd.) PAGES

Shendge, Malati J.
The Language of the Harappans : An Unconcerned Possibility ... 143–170

Singh, G. P.
Ancient Indian Religious System in the times of Manu and Patāñjali [c. 200–100 B. C.] ... 81–90

MISCELLANEA

Bhargava, P. L.
Arrangement and Compilation of the *Ṛgveda* ... 243–245

Bhise, Usha R.
Identity of Tārkṣya ... 197–199

Bronkhorst, Johannes
A Note on Patañjali and the Buddhists ... 247–254

Goyal, Shankar
The Plays Ascribed to Harṣa ... 273–280

Hardikar, A. R.
The Aesthetic Appreciator or *Sahṛdaya* ... 265–272

Houben, Jan E. M.
Early Indian Authors and Linguistic Change (Postscript to : Bhartṛhari's Familiarity with Jainism) ... 255–256

Jamwal, Suman
Commercial Contacts between Kashmir and Rome ... 201–208

Kak, Subhash
On the Classification of Indic Languages ... 185–195

Krishan, Y.
Nitya and Naimittika Karmas in the Pūrva Mīmāṁsā ... 177–184

Kulkarni, V. M.
The Alaukika Nature of Rasa ... 281–290

Kumar, Krishna
Identification of the Ṛgvedic Images of Indra ... 223–234

Kumar, Rajiv
Images of the Buddha from Gaya ... 257–263

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer
On the *Nāḍī*-s, with a note concerning the *Cakra*-s ... 171–176

MISCELLANEA (Contd.) PAGES

Pal, Ranjit
Meru, Laṅkā and Siṁhala ... 209–221

Sinha, A. K.
Traces of Materialism in Early Vedic Thought : A Study ... 235–241

REVIEWS

Chinchore, Mangala R.
(1) The Holy Teaching of Vimalakīrti : A Mahāyāna Scripture (tr. by Robert A. F. Thurman); (2) The Debate of King Milind ṭ An Abridgement of Milinda Pañha : (ed. by Bhikkhu Pesala); (3) The Enlightenment of Virocana (tr. and ed. by Alex Wayman and R. Tajima); (4) The Buddhist Revival in Sri Lanka ṭ Religious Tradition, Reinterpretation and Response (by George D. Bond) ... 311–316

Dhavalikar, M. K.
(1) History and Historiography of the Age of Harsha (by Shankar Goyal); (2) Corpus of Indus Seals and Inscriptions, Vol. 1 : Collections in India (by J. P. Joshi and Asko Parpola), Vol. 2 : Collections in Pakistan (by S. G. M. Shah and A. Parpola) ... 299–301

Laddu, S. D.
(1) Kṣemendra, the Eleventh Century Kashmiri Poet : A Study of His Life and Works (by Uma Chakraborty); (2) Cultural Gleanings from the Brāhmaṇa Literature (by Sunanda K. Tilak) ... 316–318

Marathe, M. P.
(1) A Comparative History of Ideas (by Hajime Nakamura); (2) Introduction to Comparative Philosophy (by P. T. Raju); (3) J. L. Mehta on Heidegger, Hermeneutics and Indian Tradition (ed. by William J. Jackson); (4) Action, Explanation and Interpretation (ed. by Hiranmoy Banerjee and Tirthanath Bandyopadhyaya); (5) The Concept of Man : A Study in Comparative Philosophy (ed. by S. Radhakrishnan and P. T. Raju) ... 302–310

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Navathe, P. D.
(1) Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the French Institute of Pondicherry, Volume III (ed. by V. Varadachari); (2) Vedic Texts : A Revision (Professor C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume) (ed. by T. N. Dharmadhikari and others); (3) The Veda and Indian Culture (by Kireet Joshi); (4) Introduction to the Vedic Śākhās (by Dr. Ganga Sagar Rai); (5) Mātrālakṣaṇa (by Wayne Howard) ... 293–299

Pandit, M. D.
The Astrology of the Seers (A Comprehensive Guide to Vedic Astrology) (by David Frawley) ... 291–293

OBITUARY NOTICES

Bhate, Saroja
Professor Jayashree Gune ... 332–333

Bodewitz, H. W.
Professor Jan Gonda ... 319–322

Chitre, Dilip
Professor Günther–Dietz Sontheimer ... 323–324

Laddu, S. D.
(1) Professor Govind Vinayak Devasthali ... 325–326

(2) Professor Gulab V. Davane ... 334

Rege, M. P.
Tarkateertha Laxmanshastri Joshi ... 327–331

INDEX TO AUTHORS & EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXV, PARTS I–IV

(18–5–1995)

Bandyopadhyaya, Tirthanath (*under* Banerjee, Hiranmoy) ... 308–309

Banerjee, Hiranmoy (Ed.)
Action, Explanation and Interpretation (Reviewed by M. P. Marathe) ... 308–309

Bhikkhu Pesala (Ed.)
The Debate of King Milind : An Abridgement of Milinda Pañha (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 311–312

Bond, George D.
The Buddhist Revival in Sri Lanka : Religious Tradition, Reinterpretation and Response (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 314-316

Chakraborty, Uma
Kṣemendra, the Eleventh Century Kashmiri Poet : A Study of His Life and Works (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 316–317

Dharmadhikari, T. N. (Ed.)
Vedic Texts : A Revision (Professor C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume) (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 294–295

Frawley, David
The Astrology of the Seers (A Comprehensive Guide to Vedic Astrology) (Rev. by M. D. Pandit) ... 291–293

Goyal, Shankar
History and Historiography of the Age of Harsha (Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 299

Howard, Wayne
Mātrālakṣaṇa (Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 298–299

Jackson, William J. (Ed.)
J. L. Mehta on Heidegger, Hermeneutics and Indian Tradition (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 306–308

Joshi, J. P. (*under* Parpola, Asko) ... 300–301

INDEX TO AUTHORS & EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Joshi, Kireet
The Veda and Indian Culture
(Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 295–296

Nakamura, Hajime
A Comparative History of Ideas
(Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 302–304

Parpola, Asko (Ed.)
Corpus of Indus Seals and Inscriptions : Vol. 1 : Collections in India, Vol. 2 : Collections in Pakistan
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikrr) ... 300–301

Radhakrishnan, S. (Ed.)
The Concept of Man : A Study in Comparative Philosophy (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 309–310

Rai, Ganga Sagar
Introduction to the Vedic Śākhās
(Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 296–297

Raju, P. T.
(1) Introduction to Comparative Philosophy
(Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 304–306

(2) (*under* Radhakrishnan, S.) ... 309–310

Shah, S. G. M. (*under* Parpola, Asko) ... 300–301

Tajima, R. (*under* Wayman, Alex) ... 312–314

Thurman, Robert A. F. (Tr.)
The Holy Teaching of Vimalakīrti : A Mahāyāna Scripture (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 311

Tilak, Sunanda K.
Cultural Gleanings from the Brāhmaṇa Literature
(Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 317–318

Varadachari, V. (Ed.)
Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the French Institute of Pondicherry, Vol. III
(Rev. by P. D. Navathe) ... 293–294

Wayman, Alex (Tr. & Ed.)
The Enlightenment of Vairocana
(Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 312–314

VOL. LXXVI] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1995

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar

S. D. Laddu



PUNE

Printed and Published by A. M. Ghatage,
at the Bhandarkar Institute Press,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004

1996

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXVI, PARTS I–IV

(15-2-1996)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Tectonic Upheavals in the Indus Region and Some Ṛgvedic Hymns (Part IV) — by P. V. Pathak	...	1–15
The Maitrāyaṇīya Padapāṭha — by Bhagyashree Bhagwat	...	17–25
On the Etymology of the word *indra* — by Uma Chakravarty	...	27–33
Some Observations on the Māhurjharī Plates of Vākāṭaka Pṛthivīṣeṇa II, Year 17 — by Ajay Mitra Shastri	...	35–49
Main Trends in the Historiography of the Early Maurya Empire since Independence — by Shankar Goyal	...	51–68
Taxation in *Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra* — by Surendra Nath Mital	...	69–87
Structural and Semantic Aspects of the Dvandva Compound — by V. V. Bhandare	...	89–96
Studies on Bhartṛhari, 7 : Grammar as the Door to Liberation — by Johannes Bronkhorst	...	97–106
Rāmāvatāra Recycled — by Vidyut Aklujkar	...	107–118
The Primordiality of Śiva : Some New Linguistic Evidence — by Malati J. Shendge	...	119–128
Freedom and Equality in Vedāntic and Buddhist Tradition with Special Reference to Certain Asymmetry in the Jivanmukta and Bodhisattva Ideal — by G. C. Nayak	...	129–135

ARTICLES (Contd.) PAGES

Decoding Manu's Eulogy and Censure of Women — by Shruti S. Pradhan ... 137–143

The Maṇḍūka-Sūkta from Biological Point of View — by B. V. Kolhatkar ... 145–147

Influence of Listeners on Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Harṣacaritam* — by Vasantkumar M. Bhatt ... 149–156

REVIEWS

(1) The State in Indian Tradition, by Hartmut Scharfe, (2) Kālidasa's Benefactors in the Meghaduta, by L. S. Aggarwal, (3) Kālidās ke Upajīvyoṅ kī Khoj (Hindi), by L. S. Aggarwal, (4) The History of Cartography : Volume Two, Book One : *Cartography in the Traditional Islamic and South Asian Societies*, ed. by J. B. Harley and David Woodward, (5) Haṁsadevaviracita Mṛgapakṣiśāstra (with Marathi Translation), ed. by Maruti Chitampalli — reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ... 157–163

Das Puṣkara-Māhātmya : ein religionswissenschaftlicher Beitrag zum Wallfahrtsbegriff in Indien Erörterung Text, Übersetzung, von Aditya Malik – reviewed by Anne Feldhaus ... 164

Āśvalāyana-Śrautasūtra : Erstmalig vollständig übersetzt erläutert und mit Indices versehen, von Klaus Mylius — reviewed by Lars Göhler ... 165

South Asian Archaeology 1993 (Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference of the European Association of SAA); Vols. I and II, ed. by Asko Parpola and Petteri Koskikallio — reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 166–167

Dravidian Studies : Selected Papers, by M. B. Emeneau — reviewed by K. S. Nagaraja ... 167–169

Cultural Imperialism : Indus Civilization in Western India, by M. K. Dhavalikar — reviewed by Shubhangana Atre ... 169–171

The Advaita of Brahmasiddhi, by Allen Wright Thrasher — reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 171–172

REVIEWES (Contd.) PAGES

(1) The Word and the World (India's Contribution to the Study of Language), by Bimal Krishna Matilal, (2) A History of Indian Literature : Volume VI, Fasc. 5 : Mīmāṁsā Literature, by Jean-Marie Verpoorten, (3) Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (*Caturtha-Pañcama Āhnika*) with Gujarati Translation, by Nagin J. Shah, (4) A Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī : A mature Sanskrit work on Indian Logic, by Nagin J. Shah, (5) Meaning, Truth and Predication, by Sukharanjan Saha, (6) The Ontology of Negation, by Dr. Srilekha Datta, (7) A Critique on Śabda (Based on Viśvanātha's *Bhāṣāpariccheda*), by Ashok Kumar Goswami — reviewed by V. N. Jha ... 172–180

(1) Prācīn Ardhamāgadhī kī Khoj meṁ, by K. R. Charndra, (2) Vidyāṣṭakam by Muni Śrī Niyamasāgarajī, ed. by Dr. Prabhakar Narayan Kavathekhar — reviewed by R. P. Poddar ... 180–182

(1) A History of Sanskrit Grammatical Literature in Tibet (Vol. I : Transmission of the Canonical Literature), by Pieter Cornelis Verhagen, (2) Arrangement of Rules in Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī, by Kripa Ram Tripathi) — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 183–186

Śrī-Bhagavatpādābhyudayam — by W. R. Antarkar ... *25–*60

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXVI

(15–2–1996)

ARTICLES — PAGES

Aklujkar, Vidyut
Rāmāvatāra Recycled ... 107–118

Antarkar, W. R. (Ed.)
Śrī-Bhagavatpādābhyudayam ... *25–*60

Bhagwat, Bhagyashree
The Maitrāyaṇiya Padapāṭha ... 17–25

Bhandare, V. V.
Structural and Semantic Aspects of the Dvandva Compound ... 89–96

Bhatt, Vasantkumar M.
Influence of Listeners on Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Harṣacaritam* ... 149–156

Bronkhorst, Johannes
Studies on Bhartṛhari, 7 : Grammar as the Door to Liberation ... 97–106

Chakravarty, Uma
On the Etymology of the word *índra* ... 27–33

Goyal, Shankar
Main Trends in the Historiography of the Early Maurya Empire since Independence ... 51–68

Kolhatkar, B. V.
The Maṇḍūka-Sūkta from Biological Point of View ... 145–147

Mital, Surendra Nath
Taxation in *Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra* ... 69–87

Nayak, G. C.
Freedom and Equality in Vedāntic and Buddhist Tradition with Special Reference to Certain Asymmetry in the Jīvanmukta and Bodhisattva Ideal ... 129–135

ARTICLES (Contd.) — PAGES

Pathak, P. V.
Tectonic Upheavals in the Indus Region and Some Ṛgvedic Hymns (Part IV) ... 1–15

Pradhan, Shruti S.
Decoding Manu's Eulogy and Censure of Women ... 137–143

Shastri, Ajay Mitra
Some Observations on the Māhurjharī Plates of Vākāṭaka Pṛthivīṣeṇa II, year 17 ... 35–49

Shendge, Malatī J.
The Primordiality of Śiva : Some New Linguistic Evidence ... 119–128

REVIEWS

Atre, Shubhangana
Cultural Imperialism : Indus Civilization in Western India (by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 169–171

Dhavalikar, M. K.
South Asian Archaeology 1993 (Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference of the European Association of SAA) : Vols. I and II (by Asko Parpola and Petteri Koskikallio) ... 166–167

Feldhaus, Anne
Das Puṣkara-Māhātmya : ein religionswissenschaftlicher Beitrag zum Wallfahrtsbegriff in Indien Erörterung Text, Übersetzung (von Aditya Malik) ... 164

Göhler, Lars
Āśvalāyana-Śrautasūtra : Erstmalig vollständig übersetzt, erläutert und mit Indices versehen (von Klaus Mylius) ... 165

Jha, V. N.
(1) The Word and the World (India's Contribution to the Study of Language) (by Bimal Krishna Matilal); (2) A History of Indian Literature : Volume VI, Fasc. 5 : Mīmāṁsā Literature (by Jean-Marie Verpoorten); (3) Jayanta Bhaṭṭ's Nyāyamañjarī (*Caturtha-Pañcama Āhnika*) with Gujarati

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Translation (by Nagin J. Shah); (4) A Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī : A mature Sanskrit work on Indian Logic (by Nagin J. Shah); (5) Meaning, Truth and Predication (by Sukharanjan Saha); (6) The Ontology of Negation (by Dr. Srilekha Datta); (7) A Critique on Śabda (Based on Viśvanātha's *Bhāṣāpariccheda*) (by Ashok Kumar Goswami) ... 172–180

Laddu, S. D.
(1) A History of Sanskrit Grammatical Literature in Tibet (Vol. I : Transmission of the Canonical Literature) (by Pieter Cornelis Verhagen); (2) Arrangement of Rules in Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī (by Kripa Ram Tripathi) ... 183–186

Marathe, M. P.
The Advaita of Brahmasiddhi (by Allen Wright Thrasher) ... 171–172

Nagaraja, K. S.
Dravidian Studies : Selected Papers (by M. B. Emeneau) ... 167–169

Poddar, R. P.
(1) Prācīn Ardhamāgadhī kī Khoj meṁ (by K. R. Chandra); (2) Vidyāṣṭakam by Muni Śrī Niyamasāgarajī (ed. by Dr. Prabhakar Narayan Kavathekhar) ... 180–182

Sohoni, S. V.
(1) The State in Indian Tradition (by Hartmut Scharfe); (2) Kalidasa's Benefactors in the Meghaduta (by L. S. Aggarwal): (3) Kālidās ke Upajīvyon kī Khoj (Hindi) (by L. S. Aggarwal); (4) The History of Cartography, Volume Two, Book One : *Cartography in the Traditional Islamic and South Asian Societies* (by J. B. Harley and David Woodward); (5) Haṁsadevaviracita Mṛgapakṣiśāstra (with Marathi Translation) (ed. by Maruti Chitampalli) ... 157–163

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXVI, PARTS I–IV

(15–2–1996)

PAGES

Aggarwal, L. S.
(1) Kalidasa's Benefactors in the Meghaduta, (2) Kālidās ke Upajīvyoṅ kī Khoj (Reviewed by S. V. Sohoni) ... 158–160

Chandra, K. R.
Prācīn Ardhamāgadhī kī Khoj meṁ (Rev. by R. P. Poddar) ... 180–181

Chitampalli, Maruti (Ed.)
Haṁsadevaviracita Mṛgapakṣiśāstra (with Marathi Translation) (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 162–163

Datta, Srilekha
The Ontology of Negation (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 178–179

Dhavalikar, M. K.
Cultural Imperialism : Indus Civilization in Western India (Rev. by Shubhangana Atre) ... 169–171

Emeneau, M. B.
Dravidian Studies : Selected Papers (Rev. by K. S. Nagaraja) ... 167–169

Goswami, Ashok Kumar
A Critique on Śabda (Based on Viśvanātha's *Bhāṣāpariccheda*) (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 179-180

Harley, J. B. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
History of Cartography, Volume Two, Book One : *Cartography in the Traditional Islamic and South Asian Societies* (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 160–161

Kavathekar, Prabhakar Narayan (Ed.)
Vidyāṣṭakam by Munī Śrī Niyamasāgarjī (Rev. by R. P. Poddar) ... 182

Koskikallio, Petteri (Ed.) (*jointly*)
South Asian Archaeology 1993 (Proceedings of the

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Twelfth International Conference of the European Association of SAA): Vols. I and II (Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 166–167

Malik, Aditya
Das Puṣkara-Māhātmya : ein religionswissenschaftlicher Beitrag zum Wallfahrtsbegriff in Indien Erörterung Text, Übersetzung (Rev. by Anne Feldhaus) ... 164

Matilal, Bimal Krishna
The Word and the World (India's Contribution to the Study of Language) (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 172–173

Mylius, Klaus
Āśvalāyana-Śrautasūtra : Erstmalig vollständig übersetzt, erläutert und mit Indices versehen (Rev. by Lars Göhler) ... 165

Parpola, Asko (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Koskikallio, Petteri) ... 166–167

Saha, Sukharanjan
Meaning, Truth and Predication (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 177-178

Scharfe, Hartmut
The State in Indian Tradition (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 157–158

Shah, Nagin J.
(1) Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (*Caturtha-Pañcama Āhnika*) with Gujarati Translation (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 174–175

(2) A Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī : A mature Sanskrit work on Indian Logic (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 175–177

Thrasher, Allen Wright
The Advaita of Brahmasiddhi (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 171–172

Tripathi, Kripa Ram
Arrangement of Rules in Pāṇinī's Aṣṭādhyāyī (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 185–186

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Verhagen, Pieter Cornelis
A History of Sanskrit Grammatical Literature in Tibet (Vol. I : Transmission of the Canonical Literature) (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 183–185

Verpoorten, Jean-Marie
A History of Indian Literature, Volume VI, Fasc. 5 : Mīmāṁsā Literature (Rev. by V. N. Jha) ... 174

Woodward, David (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Harley, J. B.) ... 160–161

VOL. LXXVII] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute 1996

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



PUNE

Printed and Published by A. M. Ghatage,
at the Bhandarkar Institute Press,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004

1997

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1996–1999

President
Dr. P. C. Alexander

Vice-President
Professor R. N. Dandekar

REGULATING COUNCIL

*Chairman**
Professor C. G. Kashikar

*Vice-Chairman**
G. K. Abhyankar

Prof. Ashok Aklujkar
Dr. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Prof. (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. S. S. Barlingay
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
(Smt.) Durga Bhagwat
Prof. R. N. Dandekar
Prof. M. M. Deshpande
Prof. (Smt.) Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. Daniel Ingalls
Prof. V. N. Jha
Shri A. B. Marathe
Dr. M. D. Paradkar
Dr. (Smt.) Sucheta Paranjape
Dr. S. V. Sohoni

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar
Prof. G. H. Tarlekar

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Shri M. R. Yardi (*Chairman*)*

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Secretary*)
Dr. S. S. Bahulkar
Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Dr. G. U. Thite

* To be elected annually.

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXVII, PARTS I–IV
(31–1–1997)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Historiography of the Imperial Guptas : Old and New — by Shankar Goyal	...	1–33
Tripuravadha : The Supremacy of the *Yogī* — by Subhash Anand	...	35–66
Gotama Buddha in West Asia — by Ranajit Pal	...	67–120
Some Observations about the Compound Structure of the *Aṣṭādhyāyī* — by Bhagyalata Pataskar	...	121–131
Sātavāhana Chronology : A Re-examination — by M. K. Dhavalikar	...	133–140
Bhavabhūti and Sanskrit Literary Criticism — by Tapasvi Nandi	...	141–165
Some Key-concepts of Jainism : Discussed and Correlated — by Yashodhara Wadhwani-Shah	...	167–178
The Other Half of the Indo-European Postulate : Early India in a New Perspective — by Malati J. Shendge	...	179–193
Rāmakathā : Variations and Negations — by Surendra Kumar Garg	...	195–207
The Mokṣopāya Project — by Walter Slaje	...	209–221
A Rational Approach to Vedānta — by Krishna S. Arjunwadkar	...	223–234
MISCELLANEA		
A Note on Caste — by Subhash Kak	...	235–240

MISCELLANEA (Contd.) PAGES

Traces of Feudalism as seen in the Nirmand Copper-plate Inscription of ca. 612–13 A. D. — by Gian Chauhan ... 241–246

The *Kṣemarājakathā* quoted in Śivarāma's *Vimarśinī* commentary on Harṣa's *Nāgānanda* and Kṣemendra's *Bṛhatkathāmañjarī* — by Herman Tieken ... 247–252

On the Fictitious Ritual in the Veda — by G. U. Thite ... 253–257

The Origin of the Concept of the Intercalary Month (Malamāsa) in India — by Dileep Kumar Kanjilal ... 259–269

The Occultist sees the Atom — by H. J. Arnikar ... 271–279

Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Theory of Meaning — by V. N. Jha ... 281–284

Thoughts on Arthaśāstra *vis-à-vis* Dharmaśāstra —by Mangala Mirasdar ... 285–289

Śikhin – The Mount of Lord Kārttikeya — by Ashvini Agrawal ... 291–293

REVIEWS

Art : The Integral Vision : A Volume of Essays in Felicitation of Kapila Vatsyayan, by B. N. Saraswati, S. C. Malik, Madhu Khanna (Eds.) — reviewed by S. S. Barlingay ... 295–296

(1) Between Jerusalem and Benares : Comparative Studies in Judaism and Hinduism, by Hananya Goodman, (2) Dhīḥ : Journal of Rare Buddhist Texts Research Project, by S. Rinpoche, S. S. Bahulkar et al (eds.), (3) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Saptānna Brāhmaṇa, by Shoun Hino and K. P. Jog (Ed., Tran, Anno.), (4) Integral Non-dualism : A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy, by Kanshi Ram, (5) The Śrāddha : The Hindu Book of the Dead : A Treatise on Śrāddha Ceremonies, by R. C. Prasad (Tr.) — reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 297–303

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Chandragupta Maurya : A Gem of Indian History, by Purushottamlal Bharagava — reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ... 304–305

(1) Medical Ritual in the Atharvaveda Tradition, by S. S. Bahulkar, (2) Identification of Soma, by C. G. Kashikar — reviewed by Hukam Chand Patyal ... 305–315

(1) Śrīmadannambhaṭṭaviracit Tarkasaṁgraha (Marathi anuvād va vivecan yāsaha), by Dr. Nalini Chaphekar, (2) A Transcultural Approach to Sanskrit Poetics, by C. Rajendran, (3) संस्कृतव्यवहार: Spoken Sanskrit, ed. by S. S. Janaki — reviewed by Saroja Bhate ... 316–318

(1) Love in Sanskrit and Tamil Literature : A Study of Characters and Nature (200 B. C. — A. D. 500), by Devapoopathy Nadarajah, (2) Bhāskarakaṇṭha's Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā : der fragmente des 3 (Utpatti-prakaraṇa), by Walter Slaje, (3) Buddhasvāmin's Bṛhatkathāślokasaṅgraha, ed. and tr. by Ram Prakash Poddar and Nilima Sinha, — reviewed by P. G. Lalye ... 318–323

The Astronomical Code of the Ṛgveda, by Subhash Kak — reviewed by M. A. Mehendale ... 323–325

(1) The Politics of History : Aryan Invasion Theory and the Subversion of Scholarship, by Navaratna S. Rajaram, (2) In Search of the Cradle of Civilization : New Light on Ancient India, by Georg Feuerstein, Subhash Kak and David Frawley — reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 325–327

(1) Mind Only, by Thomas Wood, (2) A Master Guide to Meditation and Spiritual Growth, by Roy Eugene Davis — reviewed by G. N. Joshi ... 327–335

(1) Pope John Paul II on Eastern Religions and Yoga : A Hindu-Buddhist Rejoinder, by Ram Swarup, (2) Three Works of Vasubandhu in Sanskrit Manuscript : The *Trisvabhāvanirdeśa*, the *Viṃśatikā* with its *Vṛtti* and the *Triṃśikā* with Sthiramati's Commentary, ed. by Katsumi Mimaki, Musashi Tachikawa and Akira

PAGES

REVIEWS (Contd.)

Yuyama, (3) Tibetan Buddhist Medicine and Psychiatry : The Diamond Healing, by Terry Clifford, (4) A Study concerning the Acceptance and Reconstruction of a Philosophy in its Assimilation into a Different Culture — (Tao) in Kumārajīva's Translation of the Lotus Sūtra, by Tsugunari Kubo — reviewed by Mangala R. Chinchore ... 336–339

Āśvalāyana-Śrautasūtra (Erstmalig Vollständig übersetzt, erläutert und mit Indices versehen), by Klaus Mylius — reviewed by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti ... 339–349

(1) A Peep at Indology, by Dr. Shantaram G. Moghe, (2) Sanskrit for Beginners, by Dr. Sunanda Y. Shastri — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 349–352

(1) Hindu Theology, by José Pereira, (2) La Notion de Saṁskāra I, by Lakshmi Kapani, (3) Pulastya-Smṛti-Saṅgraha (Pulastya and his Smṛtis), by Krishna Kanti Gopal and Lallanji Gopal, (4) Hinduism : A Way to Life, by Sitansu S. Chakrabarti, (5) The Hindu Vision, Anantanand Rambachan, (6) Foundations of Hinduism, by Yajneshwar S. Shastri, (7) What is Veda ? by A. S. Ramanathan, (8) Bhagavad Gītā, by Nitya Chaitanya Yati, (9) The Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, Volume 1; Madhu Kāṇḍa, by Nitya Chaitanya Yati, (10) Karma and Reincarnation, by Swami Muni Narayan Prasad, (11) The Vedic Experience : Mantramañjarī : An Anthology of the Vedas for Modern Man and Contemporary Celebration, by Raimundo Panikkar, (12) Vedic Religion and Culture, by P. L. Bhargava, (13) Hindu Scriptures, by Dominic Goodall, (14) Veda and Torah, by Barbara A. Holdrege — reviewed by R. N. D. ... 352–363

The Government Manuscripts Library at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute — by S. D. Laddu & A. N. Gokhaley ... I–X

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXVII

(31–1–1997)

ARTICLES PAGES

Anand, Subhash
Tripuravadha : The Supremacy of the *Yogī* ... 35–66

Arjunwadkar, Krishna S.
A Rational Approach to Vedānta ... 223–234

Dhavalikar, M. K.
Sātavāhana Chronology : A Re-examination ... 133–140

Garg, Surendra Kumar
Rāmakathā : Variations and Negations ... 195–207

Goyal, Shankar
Historiography of the Imperial Guptas : Old and New ... 1–33

Nandi, Tapasvi
Bhavabhūti and Sansktit Literary Criticism ... 141–165

Pal, Ranajit
Gotama Buddha in West Asia ... 67–120

Pataskar, Bhagyalata
Some Observations about the Compound Structure of the *Aṣṭādhyāyī* ... 121–131

Shendge, Malati J.
The Other Half of the Indo-European Postulate : Early India in a New Perspective ... 179–193

Slaje, Walter
The Mokṣopāya Project ... 209–221

Wadhwani-Shah, Yashodhara
Some Key-concepts of Jainism : Discussed and Correlated ... 167–178

MISCELLANEA

Agrawal, Ashvini
Śikhin – The Mount of Lord Kārttikeya ... 291–293

Arnikar, H. J.
The Occultist sees the Atom ... 271–279

MISCELLANEA (Contd.) PAGES

Chauhan, Gian
Traces of Feudalism as seen in the Nirmand Copper-plate Inscription of ca. 612–13 A. D. ... 241–246

Gokhaley, A. N. (*jointly*)
The Government Manuscripts Library at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute ... I–X

Jha, V. N.
Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Theory of Meaning ... 281–284

Kak, Subhash
A Note on Caste ... 235–240

Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar
The Origin of the Concept of the Intercalary Month (Malamāsa) in India ... 259–269

Laddu, S. D. (*jointly*)
(*under* Gokhaley, A. N.) ... I–X

Mirasdar, Mangala
Thoughts on Arthaśāstra *vis-à-vis* Dharmaśāstra ... 285–289

Thite, G. U.
On the Fictitious Ritual in the Veda ... 253–257

Tieken, Herman
The *Kṣemarājakathā* quoted in Śivarāma's *Vimarśinī* commentary on Harṣa's *Nāgānanda* and Kṣemendra's *Bṛhatkathāmañjarī* ... 247–252

REVIEWS

Barlingay, S. S.
Art : The Integral Vision : A Volume of Essays in Felicitation of Kapila Vatsyayan (by B. N. Saraswati, S. C. Malik, Madhu Khanna) ... 295–296

Bhate, Saroja
(1) Śrīmadannambhaṭṭavirachit Tarkasaṁgraha (Marathi anuvād va vivecan yāsaha (by Dr. Nalini Chaphekar, (2) A Transcultural Approach to Sanskrit Poetics (by C. Rajendran), (3) संस्कृतव्यवहार: Spoken Sanskrit (ed. by S. S. Janaki) ... 316–318

Chakrabarti, Samiran Chandra
Āśvalāyana-Śrautasūtra (Erstmalig vollständig übersetzt, erläutert und mit Indices versehen (by Klaus Mylius) ... 339–349

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Chinchore, Mangala R.
(1) Pope John Paul II on Eastern Religions and Yoga : A Hindu-Buddhist Rejoinder (by Ram Swarup), (2) Three Works in Sanskrit Manuscript : The *Trisvabhāvanirdeśa*, the *Viṃśatikā* with its *Vṛtti* and the *Triṃśikā* with Sthiramati's Commentary (ed. by Katsumi Mimaki, Musashi Tachikawa and Akira Yuyama), (3) Tibetan Buddhist Medicine and Psychiatry : The Diamond Healing (by Terry Clifford), (4) A Study concerning the Acceptance and Reconstruction of a Philosophy in its Assimilation into a Different Culture — (Tao) in Kumārajīva's Translation of the Lotus Sūtra (by Tsugunari Kubo) ... 336–339

Dandekar, R. N.
(1) Hindu Theology (by José Pereira), (2) La Notion de Saṁskāra I (by Lakshmi Kapani), (3) Pulastya-Smṛti-Saṅgraha (Pulastya and his Smṛtis) (by Krishna Kanti Gopal and Lallanji Gopal), (4) Hinduism : A Way of life (by Sitansu S. Chakravarti) (5) The Hindu Vision (by Anantanand Rambachan), (6) Foundations of Hinduism (by Yajneshwar S. Shastri), (7) What is Veda ? (by A. S. Ramanathan), (8) Bhagavad Gītā (by Nitya Chaitanya Yati), (9) The Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, Volume 1 : Madhu Kāṇḍa (by Nitya Chaitanya Yati), (10) Karma and Reincarnation (by Swami Muni Narayan Prasad), (11) The Vedic Experience : Mantramañjarī : An Anthology of the Vedas for Modern Man and Contemporary Celebration (by Raimundo Panikkar), (12) Vedic Religion and Culture (by P. L. Bhargava), (13) Hindu Scriptures (by Dominic Goodall), (14) Veda and Torah (by Barbara A. Holdrege) ... 352–363

Dhavalikar, M. K.
(1) The Politics of History : Aryan Invasion Theory and the Subversion of Scholarship (by Navaratna S. Rajaram), (2) In Search of the Cradle of Civilization : New Light on Ancient India (by Georg Feuerstein, Subhash Kak and David Frawley) ... 325–327

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Joshi, G. N.
(1) Mind Only (by Thomas E. Wood), (2) A Master Guide to Meditation and Spiritual Growth (by Roy Eugene Davis) ... 327–335

Laddu, S. D.
(1) A Peep at Indology (by Dr. Shantaram G. Moghe), (2) Sanskrit for Beginners (by Dr. Sunanda Y. Shastri) ... 349–352

Lalye, P. G.
(1) Love in Sanskrit and Tamil Literature : A Study of Characters and Nature (200 B. C. — A. D. 500) (by Devapoopathy Nadarajah), (2) Bhāskarakaṇṭha's Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā : der fragmente des 3 (Utpatti-prakaraṇa) (by Walter Slaje), (3) Buddhasvāmin's Bṛhatkathāślokasaṅgraha (ed. and tr. by Ram Prakash Poddar and Nilima Sinha) ... 318–323

Marathe, M. P.
(1) Between Jerusalem and Beneras : Comparative Studies in Judaism and Hinduism (by Hananya Goodman), (2) Dhīḥ : Journal of Rare Buddhist Texts Research Project (by S. Rinpoche, S. S. Bahulkar et al), (3) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Saptānna Brāhmaṇa (by Shoun Hino and K. P. Jog), (4) Integral Non-dualism : A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy (by Kanshi Ram), (5) The Śrāddha : The Hindu Book of the Dead : A Treatise on Śrāddha Ceremonies (by R. C. Prasad) ... 297–303

Mehendale, M. A.
The Astronomical Code of the Ṛgveda (by Subhash Kak) ... 323–325

Patyal, Hukam Chand
(1) Medical Ritual in the Atharvaveda Tradition (by S. S. Bahulkar), (2) Identification of Soma (by C. G. Kashikar) ... 305–315

Sohoni, S. V.
Chandragupta Maurya : A Gem of Indian History (by Purshottamlal Bhargava) ... 304–305

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXVII, PART I–IV

(31–1–1997)

PAGES

Bahulkar, S. S. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Rinpoche, S.) ... 298–300

Bahulkar, S. S.
Medical Ritual in the Atharvaveda Tradition
(Reviewed by Hukam Chand Patyal) ... 305–311

Bhargava, Purushottamlal
(1) Chandragupta Maurya : A Gem of Indian History (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 304–305

(2) Vedic Religion and Culture
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 361–362

Chakravarti, Sitansu S.
Hinduism – A Way of Life
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 355

Chaphekar, Nalini
Śrimadannambhaṭṭaviracit Tarkasaṁgraha
(Marathi anuvād va vivecan yāsaha)
(Rev. by Saroja Bhate) ... 316–317

Clifford, Terry
Tibetan Buddhist Medicine and Psychiatry : The Diamand Healing
(Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 338

Davis, Roy Eugene
A Master Guide to Meditation and Spiritual Growth (Rev. by G. N. Joshi) ... 332–335

Feuerstein, Georg (*jointly*)
In Search of the Cradle of Civilization : New Light on Ancient India
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 326–327

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Frawley, David (*jointly*)
(*under* Feuerstein, Georg) ... 326–327

Goodall, Dominic
Hindu Scriptures (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 362

Goodman, Hananya
Between Jerusalem and Benares : Comparative Studies in Judaism and Hinduism (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 297–298

Gopal, Krishna Kanti (*jointly*)
Pulastya-Smṛti-Saṅgraha (Pulastya and his Smṛtis) (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 354–355

Gopal, Lallanji (*jointly*)
(*under* Gopal, Krishna Kanti) ... 354–355

Hino, Shoun (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Sureśvara's Vārtika on Saptānna Brāhmaṇa (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 300–301

Holdrege, Barbara A.
Veda and Torah (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 363

Janaki, S. S. (Ed.)
संस्कृतव्यवहार: Spoken Sanskrit (Rev. by Saroja Bhate) ... 318

Jog, K. P. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Hino, Shoun) ... 300–301

Kak, Subhash
The Astronomical Code of the Ṛgveda (Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 323–325

Kak, Subhash (*jointly*)
(*under* Feuerstein, Georg) ... 326–327

Kanshi Ram
Integral Non-dualism : A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 301–303

Kapani, Lakshmi
La Notion de Saṁskāra I (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 353–354

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Kashikar, C. G.
Identification of Soma (Rev. by Hukam Chand Patyal) ... 311–315

Khanna, Madhu (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Saraswati, B. N.) ... 295–296

Kubo, Tsugunari
A Study Concerning the Acceptance and Reconstruction of a Philosophy in its Assimilation into a Different Culture — (tao) in Kumārajiva's Translation of the Lotus sūtra (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 338–339

Malik, S. C. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Saraswati, B. N.) ... 295–296

Mimaki, Katsumi (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Three Works of Vasubandhu in Sanskrit Manuscript : The *Trisvabhāvanirdeśa*, the *Viṃśatikā* with its *Vṛtti* and the *Triṃśikā* with Sthiramati's Commentary (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 337

Moghe, Shantaram G.
A Peep at Indology (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 349–351

Mylius, Klaus
Āśvalāyana-Śrautasūtra (Erstmalig vollständing übersetzt erläutert und mit Indische versehen (Rev. by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti) ... 339–349

Nadarajah, Devapoopathy
Love in Sanskrit and Tamil Literature : A Study of Characters and Nature (200 B. C. — A. D. 500) (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 318–321

Narayan Prasad, Swami Muni
Karma and Reincarnation (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 360

Pereira, José
Hindu Theology (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 352–353

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Panikkar, Raimundo
The Vedic Experience : Mantramañjarī : An Anthology of the Vedas for Modern Man and Contemporary Celebration (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 361

Poddar, Ram Prakash (Ed. and Tr.) (*jointly*)
Buddhasvāmin's Bṛhatkathāślokasaṅgraha (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 322–323

Prasad, R. C. (Tr.)
The Śrāddha : The Hindu Book of the Dead : A Treatise on Śrāddha Ceremonies (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 303

Rajaram, Navaratna S.
The Politics of History : Aryan Invasion Theory and the Subversion of Scholarship (Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 325–326

Rajendran, C.
A Transcultural Approach to Sanskrit Poetics (Rev. by Saroja Bhate) ... 317

Ramanathan, A. S.
What is Veda ? (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 357

Rambachan, Anantanand
The Hindu Vision (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 356

Ram Swarup
Pope John Paul II on Eastern Religions and Yoga : A Hindu-Buddhist Rejoinder (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 336–337

Rinpoche, S. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Dhīḥ : Journal of Rare Buddhist Texts Research Project (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 298–300

Saraswati, B. N. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Art : The Integral Vision : A Volume of Essays in Felicitation of Kapila Vatsyayan (Rev. by S. S. Barlingay) ... 295–296

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Shastri, Sunanda Y.
Sanskrit for Beginners (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 351–352

Shastri, Yajneshwar S.
Foundations of Hinduism (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 356–357

Sinha, Nilima (Ed. and Tr.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Poddar, Ram Prakash) ... 322–323

Slaje, Walter
Bhāskarakaṇṭha's Mokṣopāya-ṭīkā : Die Fragmente des 3 (Utpatti-prakaraṇa) (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 321–322

Tachikawa, Musashi (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Mimaki, Katsumi) ... 337

Wood, Thomas E.
Mind Only (Rev. by G. N. Joshi) ... 327–332

Yati, Nitya Chaitanya
(1) Bhagavad Gītā (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 358
(2) The Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, Volume 1. Madhu Kāṇḍa (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 359

Yuyama, Akira (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Mimaki, Katsumi) ... 337

VOL. LXXVIII] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1997

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



PUNE

Printed and Published by A. M. Ghatage,
at the Bhandarkar Institute Press,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004

1998

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1996–1999

President
Dr. P. C. Alexander

Vice-President
Professor R. N. Dandekar

REGULATING COUNCIL

*Chairman**
Professor C. G. Kashikar

*Vice-Chairman**
Shri G. K. Abhyankar

Shri P. R. Ahirrao†
Prof. Ashok Aklujkar
Dr. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Prof. (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. S. S. Barlingay (upto 18-12-97)
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
(Smt.) Durga Bhagwat
Prof. R. N. Dandekar
Prof. M. M. Deshpande
Dr. T. N. Dharmadhikari†
Prof. (Smt.) Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. Daniel Ingalls
Prof. V. N. Jha
Shri A. B. Marathe
Prof. M. D. Paradkar
Dr. (Smt.) Sucheta Paranjape
Dr. H G. Ranade†
Dr. Noel Sheth S. J. (since 19–2–98)
Dr. S. V. Sohoni

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar Prof. G. H. Tarlekar

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Shri M. R. Yardi (*Chairman*)*
(upto 6–7–1997)
Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate (*Chairman*)*
(since 6–7–1997)

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Secretary*)
Dr. S. S. Bahulkar
Dr. (Smt.) Shailaja Bapat†
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Dr. (Smt.) Gauri Lad†
Dr. G. U. Thite

* To be elected annually. † Nominsted by Government

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXVIII, PARTS I–IV
(12–3–1998)

ARTICLES		PAGES
The Western View of Hinduism : An Age-old Mistake — by Juan Miguel De Mora	...	1–12
Rise of Medievalism in Indian History — by Shankar Goyal	...	13–40
Traces of Buddhist Thoughts in the *Bhagavadgītā* — by Gaya Charan Tripathi	...	41–60
On the Indian Ritual of Abhiṣeka and Mahāmastakābhiṣeka of Bāhubali — by Sushil Jain	...	61–86
The *Aumāpatam* — by Peter Vonessen	...	87–120
Birds in Sanskrit Literature : Sanskrit-English Index — Elfrun Linke	...	121–141
Māṇḍhaḷ Plates of Vākāṭaka Rudrasena II, Year 5 — by Ajay Mitra Shastri and Chandrashekhar Gupta	...	143–157
Once Again Draupadī's Hair — by M. A. Mehendale	...	159–175
Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya* and the Ancient Vṛtti (1) : The Vṛtti and Vṛṣabhadeva's Paddhati on *Vākyapadīya* 1. 46a : *ātmabhedaṁ / ātmabhedas* — by Jan E. M. Houben	...	177–198
In Quest of *Āḷandī-Māhātmya* — by Irina Glushkova	...	199–213
MISCELLANEA		
Teacher-Student Concept in the Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads — by Uma Chakravarty	...	215–222

MISCELLANEA (Contd.) PAGES

The Era of King Harṣa (-vardhana) of Kanoj
— by W. R. Antarkar ... 223–231

Nandikeśvara in Hindu Mythology
— by Marina V. Orelskaya ... 233–248

Some Remarks on the Fundamentals of Linguistic Science
— by Andries Breunis ... 249–261

On the Rhyme (*yamaka*) in Sanskrit Poetics
— by Mari Hattori ... 263–274

Mahimabhaṭṭa on Apaśabdas
— by C. Rajendran ... 275–279

The Secret of *Mahābhārata* Plays
— by Usha Bhise ... 281–285

A Misunderstanding about the Parisaṁkhyā Vidhi
— by K. S. Arjunwadkar ... 287–291

A Look at *Ātman* through Scientific Knowledge
— by T. N. Chapekar ... 293–299

The *Alaṁkāmahātmya*
— by Sucheta Paranjape ... 301–310

Vedic Sanskrit and Modern Indian Languages
— by Madhavi Kolhatkar ... 311–315

Historiography of Ancient India : Need for Balance and Perspective
(– A Review-article)
— by M. R. Kolhatkar ... 317–329

REVIEWS

(1) Johann Otto Ferdinand Kirste : Kleine Schriften ed. by Walter Slaje, (2) Hermann Oldenberg : Kleine Schriften, Teil 3, ed. by Hanns-Peter Schmidt, (3) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Śiśu and Mūrtāmūrta Brāhmaṇa ed. by K. P. Jog & Shoun Hino — reviewed by M. A. Mehendale ... 331–337

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Wörterbuch des altindischen Rituals : (Mit einer Übersicht über das altindische Opferritual und einem Plan der Opferstätte) by Klaus Mylius — reviewed by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti ... 337–341

(1) The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho by Devangana Desai, (2) Kālikāpurāṇe Mūrti-vinirdeśaḥ ed. by Biswanarayan Shastri, (3) The Myth of India by David Frawley (Vamadeva Sastri), (4) Aryan Invasion of India : The Myth and the Truth by Navaratna S. Rajaram — reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 341–344

(1) Political History of Ancient India : From the Accession of Parikshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri with a Comm. by B. N. Mukherji, (2) Trade, Ideology and Urbanization : South India 300 BC to AD 1300 by R. Champakalakshmi — reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ... 344–346

Indra and Other Vedic Deities by Uma Chakravarty — reviewed by Sukumari Bhattacharji ... 346–348

A Buddhist Chinese-Sanskrit Dictionary compiled by Akira Hirakava — reviewed by A. M. Ghatage ... 348–349

Indian Protohistory by M. K. Dhavalikar — reviewed by Shubhangana Atre ... 350–351

Marathas and the Maratha Country by A. R. Kulkarni — reviewed by Eugenia Vanina ... 351–356

Śrauta-Kośa : Encyclopaedia of Vedic Sacrificial Rituals : *Sanskrit Section* edited by C. G. Kashikar ; *English Section* edited by R. N. Dandekar — reviewed by T. N. Dharmadhikari ... 357–360

The Dāsas, Dasyus and Rakṣases in the Ṛgvedic Literature by Jyotish Nath —reviewed by Uma Chakravarty ... 360–362

The Book of Life by Roy Eugene Davis — reviewed by G. N. Joshi ... 363–365

Ājīcyā Supātil Motī by Kamala Gajanan Wagh, ed: by Dr. Vidyullekha Aklujkar — reviewed by N. B. Marathe ... 365–366

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

(1) Perceiving in Advaita Vedānta : Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation by Bina Gupta, (2) Asceticism in Buddhism and Brahmanism : A Comparative Study by Shiraishi Ryokai — reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 366–368

Disputed Dharmas – Early Buddhist Theories of Existence by Collett Cox — reviewed by Mangala R. Chinchore ... 369–370

Non-renunciation : Themes and Interpretations of Hindu Culture by T. N. Madan — reviewed by Y. B. Damle ... 370–371

(1) The Khila-Sūktas of the Ṛgveda : A Study by Usha R. Bhise, (2) Kṛṣna : The Man and His Mission by Sadanand More, (3) The *Iliad*, the *Rāmāyaṇa* and the Work of Religion by Gregory D. Alles, (4) Aspects of Speech in Vedic Ritual by Sindhu S. Dange — reviewed by S. K. Lal ... 372–380

(1) Śruticintāmaṇiḥ : Prof. C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume ed. by S. S. Bahulkar & Sucheta Paranjpe, (2) Śrāddhasāgara of Kullūkabhaṭṭa ed. with a critical Exposition and Introduction by S. G. Moghe, (3) The *Shiva-Sutra-Vimarśinī* of Kṣemarāja by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar, (4) Śiva-sūtras of Vasugupta tr. by G. V. Tagare — reviewed by P. G. Lalye ... 380–386

More Studies in Sanskrit Sāhitya-śāstra by V. M. Kulkarni — reviewed by R. P. Poddar ... 386–387

(1) Nirgrantha, Volume One, edited by M. A. Dhaky & Jitendra Shah, (2) Bibliographies of (i) Nyāya-Vaiśesika by Kashinath Hota and Arun Ranjan Mishra, (ii) Pāli and Buddhism by Subas Chandra Dash, (iii) Aupādhika Bhedābheda by Nimala G. Kamat, (iv) Svābhāvika Bhedābheda by Nirmala G. Kamat, (v) Acintya Bhedābheda by Nirmala G. Kamat, and (vi) Sāṁkhya by Anuradha M. Pujari (Gen. Ed. V. N. Jha), (3) Saṁskṛta-Sādhanā (Felicitation Volume to Padma-Bhushan Acharya Baladeva Upadhyaya) ed. by Dr. Vidya Niwas Mishra, Dr. Braj Mohan Chaturvedi & Dr. Ravindra Kumar Dube, (4) Amṛtamandākini (Dr. G. B.

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Palsule Felicitation Volume) ed. by Dr. Saroja Bhate, Dr. Asha Gurjar & Dr. Manda Pisolkar, (5) Major Hindu Festivals : A Christian Appreciation by Subhash Anand, (6) Fatalism in Ancient India by Sukumari Bhattacharji — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 387–396

(1) A Dwelling Place for Wisdom by Raimon Panikkar, (2) Im Tod gewinnt der Mensch Sein Selbst ed. Gerhard Oberhammer, (3) Hinduism for Our Times by Arvind Sharma, (4) Hinduism and Secularism : A Critical Study by R. S. Misra, (5) Yama : The Glorious Lord of the Other World by Kusum P. Merh, (6) The Bhagavad-Gītā by Ramananda Prasad — reviewed by R. N. D. ... 397–402

OBITUARY NOTICE

Professor Dr. Gajanan Narasimh Sathe — S. D. Laddu ... 403

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXVIII, PARTS I–VI

(12–3–1998)

ARTICLES — PAGES

De Mora, Juan Miguel
The Western View of Hinduism : An Age-old Mistake ... 1–12

Glushkova, Irina
In Quest of *Āḷandī-Māhātmya* ... 199–213

Goyal, Shankar
Rise of Medievalism in Indian History ... 13–40

Gupta, Chandrashekhar (*jointly*)
(*under* Shastri, Ajay Mitra) ... 143–157

Houben, Jan E. M.
Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya* and the Ancient Vṛtti (1) : The Vṛtti and Vṛṣabhadeva's Paddhati on *Vākyapadīya* 1. 46a : *ātmabhedaṁ / ātmabhedas* ... 177–198

Jain, Sushil
On the Indian Ritual of Abhiṣeka and Mahā-mastakābhiṣeka of Bāhubali ... 61–86

Linke, Elfrun
Birds in Sanskrit Literature : Sanskrit-English Index ... 121–141

Mehendale, M. A.
Once Again Draupadī's Hair ... 159–175

Shastri, Ajay Mitra (*jointly*)
Māṇḍhaḷ Plates of Vākāṭaka Rudrasena II, Year 5 ... 143–157

Tripathi, Gaya Charan
Traces of Buddhist Thoughts in the *Bhagavadgītā* ... 41–60

Vonessen, Peter
The *Aumāpatam* ... 87–120

MISCELLANEA

Antarkar, W. R.
The Era of King Harṣa (-vardhna) of Kanoj ... 223–231

AUTHOR-INDEX : MISCELLANEA (Contd.) — PAGES

Arjunwadkar, K. S.
A Misunderstanding about the Parisaṁkhyā Vidhi ... 287–291

Bhise, Usha
The Secret of *Mahābhārata* Plays ... 281–285

Breunis, Andries
Some Remarks on the Fundamentals of Linguistic Science ... 249–261

Chakravarty, Uma
Teacher-Student Concept in the Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads ... 215–222

Chapekar, T. N.
A Look at *Ātman* through Scientific Knowledge ... 293–299

Hattori, Mari
On the Rhyme (*yamaka*) in Sanskrit Poetics ... 263–274

Kolhatkar, Madhavi
Vedic Sanskrit and Modern Indian Languages ... 311–315

Kolhatkar, M. R.
Historiography of Ancient India : Need for Balance and Perspective (– A Review-article) ... 317–329

Orelskaya, Marina V.
Nandikeśvara in Hindu Mythology ... 233–248

Paranjape, Sucheta
The *Alaṁkāmahātmya* ... 301–310

Rajendran, C.
Mahimabhaṭṭa on Apaśabdas ... 275–279

REVIEWS

Atre, Shubhangana
Indian Protohistory (by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 350–351

Bhattacharji, Sukumari
Indra and Other Vedic Deities (by Uma Chakravarty) ... 346–348

Chakrabarti, Samiran Chandra
Wärterbuch des altindischen Rituals : (Mit einer

AUTHOR-INDEX : REVIEWS (Contd.)

PAGES

Übersicht über das altindische Opferritual und einem Plan der Opferstätte) (by Klaus Mylius) ... 337–341

Chakravarty, Uma
The Dāsas, Dasyus and Rakṣases in the Ṛgvedic Literature (by Jyotish Nath) ... 360–362

Chinchore, Mangala R.
Disputed Dharmas — Early Buddhist Theories of Existence (by Collett Cox) ... 369–370

Damle, Y. B.
Non-Renunciation : Themes and Interpretations of Hindu Culture (by T. N. Madan) ... 370–371

Dandekar, R. N.
(1) A Dwelling Place for Wisdom (by Raimon Panikkar), (2) Im Tod gewinnt der Mensch Sein Selbst (ed. Gerhard Oberhammer), (3) Hinduism for Our Times (by Arvind Sharma), (4) Hinduism and Secularism : A Critical Study (by R. S. Misra), (5) Yama : The Glorious Lord of the Other World (by Kusum P. Merh), (6) The Bhagavad-Gītā (by Ramananda Prasad) ... 397–402

Dharmadhikari, T. N.
Śrauta-Kośa : Encyclopaedia of Vedic Sacrificial Rituals, *Sanskrit Section* (edited by C. G. Kashikar), *English Section* (edited by R. N. Dandekar) ... 357–360

Dhavalikar, M. K.
(1) The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho (by Devangana Desai), (2) Kālikāpurāṇe Mūrtivinirdeśaḥ (ed. by Biswanarayan Shastri), (3) The Myth of India (by David Frawley [Vamadeva Sastri]), (4) Aryan Invasion of India : The Myth and the Truth (by Navaratna S. Rajaram) ... 341–344

Ghatage, A. M.
A Buddhist Chinese-Sanskrit Dictionary (by Akira Hirakava) ... 348–349

Joshi, G. N.
The Book of Life (by Roy Eugene Davis) ... 363–365

AUTHOR-INDEX : REVIEWS (Contd.)

PAGES

Laddu, S. D.
(1) Nirgrantha, Volume One (edited by M. A. Dhaky & Jitendra Shah), (2) Bibliographies of (i) Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika (by Kashinath Hota and Arun Ranjan Mishra), (ii) Pāli and Buddhism (by Subas Chandra Dash), (iii) Aupādhika Bhedābheda (by Nirmala G. Kamat), (iv) Svābhāvika Bhedābheda (by Nirmala G. Kamat), (v) Acintya Bhedābheda (by Nirmala G. Kamat), and (vi) Sāṁkhya (by Anuradha M. Pujari) (General Editor : V. N. Jha), (3) Saṁskṛta-Sādhanā (Felicitation Volume to Padma-Bhushan Acharya Baladeva Upadhyaya) (ed. by Dr. Vidya Niwas Mishra, Dr. Braj Mohan Chaturvedi & Dr. Ravindra Kumar Dube), (4) Amṛtamandākinī (Dr. G. B. Palsule Felicitation Volume) (ed. by Dr. Saroja Bhate, Dr. Asha Gurjar & Dr. Manda Pisolkar), (5) Major Hindu Festivals : A Christian Appreciation (by Subhash Anand), (6) Fatalism in Ancient India (by Sukumari Bhattacharji), ... 387–396

Lal, S. K.
(1) The Khila-Sūktas of the Ṛgveda : A Study (by Usha R. Bhise), (2) Kṛṣṇa : The Man and His Mission (by Sadananda More), (3) The *Iliad*, the *Rāmāyaṇa*, and the Work of Religion (by Gregory D. Alles), (4) Aspects of Speech in Vedic Ritual (by Sindhu A. Dange), ... 372–380

Lalye, P. G.
(1) Śruticintāmaṇiḥ : Prof. C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume (ed. by S. S. Bahulkar and Sucheta Paranjpe), (2) Śrāddhasāgara of Kullūkabhaṭṭa (ed. by S. G. Moghe), (3) The *Shiva-Sutra-Vimarśinī* of Kṣemarāja (by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar), (4) Śiva-Sūtras of Vasugupta (tr. by G. V. Tagare) ... 380–386

Marathe, M. P.
(1) Perceiving in Advaita Vedānta : Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation (by Bina Gupta), (2) Asceticism in Buddhism and Brahmanism : A Comparative Study (by Shiraishi Ryokai) ... 366–368

AUTHOR-INDEX : REVIEWS (Contd.)

PAGES

Marathe, N. B.
Ājīcyā Supātīl Motī by Kamala Gajanan Wagh (ed. by Dr. Vidyullekha Aklujkar) ... 365–366

Mehendale, M. A.
(1) Johann Otto Ferdinand Kirste : Kleine Schriften (ed. by Walter Slaje), (2) Hermann Oldenberg : Kleine Schriften, Teil 3 (ed. by Hanns-Peter Schmidt), (3) Sureśvara's Vārtika on Śiśu and Mūrtāmūrta Brāhmaṇa (ed. by K. P. Jog & Shoun Hino) ... 331–337

Poddar, R. P.
More Studies in Sanskrit Sāhitya-śāstra (by V. M. Kulkarni) ... 386–387

Sohoni, S. V.
(1) Political History of Ancient India : From the Accession of Parikshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty (by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri) with a Comm. (by B. N. Mukherji), (2) Trade, Ideology and Urbanization : South India 300 BC to AD 1300 (by R. Champakalakshmi) ... 344–346

Vanina, Eugenia
Marathas and the Maratha Country (by A. R. Kulkarni) ... 351–356

OBITUARY NOTICE

Laddu, S. D.
Professor Dr. Gajanan Narasimh Sathe ... 403

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXVIII, PARTS I–IV

(12–3–1998)

Aklujkar, Vidyullukha (Ed.)
Ājīcyā Supātīl Motī by Kamala Wagh (Reviewed by N. B. Marathe) ... 365–366

Alles, Gregory D.
The *Iliad*, the *Rāmāyaṇa* and the Work of Religion (Rev. by S. K. Lal) ... 376–378

Anand, Subhash
Major Hindu Festivals : A Christian Appreciation (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 391–393

Bahulkar, S. S. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Śruticintāmaṇiḥ : Prof. C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 380–382

Bhate, Saroja (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Amṛtamandākinī (Dr. G. B. Palsule Felicitation Volume) (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 390–391

Bhattacharji, Sukumari
Fatalism in Ancient India (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 394–396

Bhise, Usha R.
The Khila-Sūktas of the Ṛgveda : A Study (Rev. by S. K. Lal) ... 372–373

Chakravarty, Uma
Indra and Other Vedic Deities (Rev. by Sukumari Bhattacharji) ... 346–348

Champakalakshmi, R.
Trade, Ideology and Urbanization : South India 300 BC to AD 1300 (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 345–346

Chaturvedi, Braj Mohan (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Mishra, Vidya Niwas) ... 390

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Cox, Collett (Tr.)
Disputed Dharmas : Early Buddhist Theories of Existence (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 369–370

Dandekar, R. N. (Ed.)
Śrauta-Kośa : Encyclopaedia of Vedic Sacrificial Rituals, *English Section*
(Rev. by T. N. Dharmadhikari) ... 357–360

Dange, Sindhu S.
Aspects of Speech in Vedic Ritual
(Rev. by S. K. Lal) ... 379–380

Dash, Subas Chandra
(*under* Jha, V. N.) ... 389

Davis, Roy Eugene
The Book of Life (Rev. by G. N. Joshi) ... 363–365

Desai, Devangana
The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 341–342

Dhaky, M. A. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Nirgrantha, Volume One
(Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 387–388

Dhavalikar, M. K.
Indian Protohistory
(Rev. by Shubhangana Atre) ... 350–351

Dube, Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Mishra, Vidya Niwas) ... 390

Frawley, David (Vamadeva Sastri)
The Myth of India
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 343–344

Gadkari, Jayant
Society and Religion : From Rugveda to Puranas
(Rev. by M. R. Kolhatkar) ... 317–329

Gupta, Bina
Perceiving in Advaita Vedānta : Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation
(Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 366–367

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Gurjar, Asha (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Bhate, Saroja) ... 390–391

Hino, Shoun (*jointly*)
(*under* Jog, K. P.) ... 333–337

Hirakava, Akira
A Buddhist Chinese-Sanskrit Dictionary
(Rev. by A. M. Ghatage) ... 348–349

Hota, Kashinath
(*under* Jha, V. N.) ... 389

Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa
The *Shiva-Sutra-Vimarśinī* of Kṣemarāja
(Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 383–385

Jha, V. N. (Gen. Ed.)
Bibliographies of (1) Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika (by Kashinath Hota and Arun Ranjan Mishra), (2) Pāli and Buddhism (by Subas Chandra Dash), (3) Aupādhika Bhedābheda (by Nirmala G. Kamat), (4) Svābhāvika Bhedābheda (by Nirmala G. Kamat), (5) Acintya Bhedābheda (by Nirmala G. Kamat), and (6) Sāṁkhya (by Anuradha M. Pujari) (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 389

Jog, K. P. (*jointly*)
Sureśvara's Vārtika on Śiśu and Mūrtāmūrta Brāhmaṇa (Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 333–337

Kamat, Nirmala G.
(*under* Jha, V. N.) ... 389

Kashikar, C. G. (Ed.)
Śrauta-Kośa : Encyclopaedia of Vedic Sacrificial Rituals, *Sanskrit Section*
(Rev. by T. N. Dharmadhikari) ... 357–360

Kulkarni, A. R.
Marathas and the Maratha Country
(Rev. by Eugenia Vanina) ... 351–356

Kulkarni, V. M.
More Studies in Sanskrit Sāhitya-Śāstra
(Rev. by R. P. Poddar) ... 386–387

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Madan, T. N.
Non-renunciation : Themes and Interpretations of Hindu Culture
(Rev. by Y. B. Damle) ... 370–371

Merh, Kusum P.
Yama : The Glorious Lord of the Other World
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 401

Mishra, Arun Ranjan
(*under* Jha, V. N.) ... 389

Mishra, Vidya Niwas (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Saṁskṛta-Sādhanā (Felicitation Volume to Padma-Bhushan Acharya Baladeva Upadhyaya)
(Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 390

Misra, R. S.
Hinduism and Secularism : A Critical Study
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 400–401

Moghe, S. G. (Ed.)
Śrāddhasāgara of Kullūkabhaṭṭa
(Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 382–383

More, Sadananda
Kṛṣṇa : The Man and His Mission
(Rev. by S. K. Lal) ... 374–375

Mukherji, B. N.
(*under* Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra) ... 344–345

Mylius, Klaus
Wörterbuch des altindischen Rituals
(Rev. by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti) ... 337–341

Nath, Jyotish
The Dāsas, Dasyus and Rakṣases in the Ṛgvedic Literature
(Rev. by Uma Chakravarty) ... 360–362

Oberhammer, Gerhard (Ed.)
Im Tod gewinnt der Mensch Sein Selbst
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 398–399

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Panikkar, Raimon
A Dwelling Place for Wisdom
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 397

Paranjpe, Sucheta (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Bahulkar, S. S.) ... 380–382

Pisolkar, Manda (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Bhate, Soroja) ... 390–391

Prasad, Ramananda
The Bhagavad-Gītā (Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 402

Pujari, Anuradha M.
(*under* Jha, V. N.) ... 389

Rajaram, Navaratna S.
Aryan Invasion of India : The Myth and the Truth
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 343–344

Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra
Political History of Ancient India : From the Accession of Parikshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 344–345

Ryokai, Shiraishi
Asceticism in Buddhism and Brahmanism : A Comparative Study
(Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 368

Schmidt, Hanns-Peter (Ed.)
Hermann Oldenberg : Kleine Schriften
(Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 332–333

Shah, Jitendra (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Dhaky, M. A.) ... 387–388

Sharma, Arvind
Hinduism for Our Times
(Rev. by R. N. D.) ... 399–400

Shastri, Biswanarayan (Ed.)
Kālikāpurāṇe Mūrtivinirdeśaḥ
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 342–343

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Slaje, Walter (Ed.)
Johann Otto Ferdinand
Kirste : Kleine Schriften
(Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 331–332

Tagare, G. V. (Tr.)
Śiva-Sūtras of Vasugupta
(Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 385–386

Wagh, Kamala
(*under* Aklujkar, Vidyullekha) ... 365–366

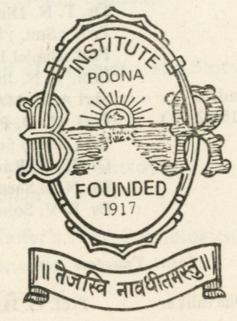
VOL. LXXIX] [PARTS I-IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1998

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



PUNE

Printed and Published by A. M. Ghatage,
at the Bhandarkar Institute Press,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004

1999

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1996–1999

President
Dr. P. C. Alexander

Vice-President
Professor R. N. Dandekar

REGULATING COUNCIL

*Chairman**
Professor C. G. Kashikar

*Vice-Chairman**
Shri G. K. Abhyankar

Shri P. R. Ahirrao†
Prof. Ashok Aklujkar
Dr. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Prof. (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. S. S. Barlingay (upto 18-12-97)
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
(Smt.) Durga Bhagwat
Prof. R. N. Dandekar
Prof. M. M. Deshpande
Dr. T. N. Dharmadhikari†
Prof. (Smt.) Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. Daniel Ingalls
Prof. V. N. Jha
Shri A. B. Marathe
Prof. M. D. Paradkar
Dr. (Smt.) Sucheta Paranjape
Dr. H. G. Ranade†
Dr. Noel Sheth S. J. (since 19-2-98)
Dr. S. V. Sohoni

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar
Prof. G. H. Tarlekar

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Shri M. R. Yardi (*Chairman*)*
(upto 6-7-1997)

Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate (*Chairman*)*
(since 6-7-1997)

Prof. A. M. Ghatage (*Secretary*)
Dr. S. S. Bahulkar
Dr. (Smt.) Shailaja Bapat†
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Prof. S. D. Joshi (*Treasurer*)
Dr. (Smt.) Gauri Lad†
Dr. G. U. Thite

* To be elected annually.
† Nominated by Government

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXIX, PARTS I–IV

(20–04–1999)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Defining Sacred Place : Contest, Compromise, and Priestly Control in Some Māhātmya Texts —by Phyllis Granoff	...	1–28
Changing Historiography of the Pre-Buddha Period —by Shankar Goyal	...	29–59
Dream, Myth and the Hindu Context —by S. A. Dange	...	61–82
The Origin of the Cult of Demeter : The Story of Hexaploid Wheat —by M. Vannucci	...	83–114
Duhitṛdāyādya – A Needless Controversy —by Shruti Pradhan	...	115–124
Prof. Manfred Mayrhofer's New Etymological Dictionary of Sanskrit --by M. A. Mehendale	...	125–136
Hautṛka —by C. G. Kashikar	...	137–148
A Variant Nāgarī Script as in a manuscript from Bijnor District, U. P., written by a Rajasthani Scribe —by Stephan Hillyer Levitt	...	149–160
Maṅkṇi Charter of Taralasvāmin and the Antiquity of the Decimal Notation —by Ajaya Mitra Shastri	...	161–170
Inland and Foreign Trade as seen in the Jātakas —by G. C. Chauhan	...	171–177
People and the Vedic Sacrifice —by Uma Chakravarty	...	179–192

ARTICLES — PAGES

Speculatuve Philosophical Reflections in *Yajurveda* and *Atharvaveda* —by G. C. Nayak ... 193–205

MISCELLANEA

Pāṇini and Modern Computer : A Relevant Study —by Shrimanta Chattopadhyaya ... 207–211

Some Challenging Words and Readings —by Krishna S. Arjunwadkar ... 213–220

Metaphysics of Consciousness in the Perspective of Nāsadīya Sūkta —by Punita Sharma ... 221–225

The Eon (Electron) as the Abode of the Human Soul : View of the Psychophysicist —by H. J. Arnikar ... 227–230

On *lokāyata* and *lokāyatana* in Buddhist Sanskrit —by Ramkrishna Bhattacharya ... 231–235

On the Emergence of Political Thought in India —by Swagata P. Pandit ... 237–242

Śākaṭāyana — A Forgotten Grammarian —by V. M. Bhatt ... 243–248

The Problem of *Nāradasmṛti* —by Usha Bhise ... 249–252

Mallinātha's Maṅgalas from the *Raghuvaṁśa* – by S. D. Laddu ... 253–255

REVIEWS

(1) The Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy: A Study of Advaita in Buddhism, Vedānta and Kāshmīra Shaivism by Chandradhar Sharma, (2) The Method of the Vedanta : A Critical Account of the Advaita Tradition (Translation into English of Sri Swami Satchidanandendra Sarasvati's *Vedānta Prakriyā Pratyabhijñā*) by A. J. Alston — reviewed by M. P. Marathe ... 257–260

REVIEWS (Contd.) — PAGES

(1) Cooking the World. : Ritual and Thought in Ancient India by Charles Malamoud (tr. from French into English by David White), (2) A Course in Advanced Hindi (Parts I & II) by Sheela Verma — reviewed by S. K. Lal ... 261-268

(1) The Advaita of Art by Harsha V. Dehejia, (2) Nine Gems of Sanskrit Literature : Nava-ratna-mālā ed. with translation and Introduction by K. P. A. Menon, (3) Bhāratīya Mūrti-pūjecā Itihās, (4) Sanskrit Vāṅmayātīl Sarasvatī, (5) Vidyādevatā Sarasvatī – all by Shri P. R. Ahirrao — reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ... 268–271

(1) The Śivaliṅga-rahasya, (2) The Sparśāsparśa-viveka, (3) The Upadeśa-vallī, (4) The Bhaktī-mīmāṁsā— all the four Kāvyas by Prof. Rasik Vihari Joshi, (5) Poet Moropanta's Kekāvali : *A Series of the Peacock's Screams* tr. into English by P. V. Bobde — reviewed by G. B. Palsule ... 272–277

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Nagarjuna by Musashi Tachikawa (Translated by Rolf W. Giebel) — reviewed by Mangala R. Chinchore ... 277–278

(1) Philosophy and Theistic Mysticism of the Āḻvārs by S. M. Chari, (2) The Myths of Narasiṁha and Vāmana : The Avatārs in Cosmological Perspective by Deborah A. Soifer, (3) Pārvatī-darpaṇa : An exposition of Kāśmīr Śaivism through the images of Śiva and Pārvatī by Harsha V. Dehejia, (4) Extracting the Essence of Śrutīs : The Śrutīsārasamuddharaṇam of Toṭakācārya (Translation and Cammentary) by Michael Comans, (5) Vaiṣṇavism : Contemporary Scholars Discuss the Gauḍīya Tradition edited by Steven J. Rosen — reviewed by P. G. Lalye ... 279–286

Outline of Abhinavagupta's Aesthetics by V. M. Kulkarni — reviewed by Tapasvi Nandi ... 286–288

Yajñapārśva critically edited and translated into English with Notes by Dr. C. G. Kashikar — reviewed by T. N. Dharmadhikari ... 288–289

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

House and Home in Maharashtra ed. by Irina Glushkova and Anne Feldhaus — reviewed by Sucheta Paranjpe ... 289–293

(1) Hanns Oertel : Kleine Schriften, Teil I and Teil II edited by Heinrich Hettrich and Thomas Oberlies, (2) Paul Thieme : Kleine Schriften (Glasenapp-Stiftung Band 5) ed. by Georg Buddruss, (3) Paul Thieme : Kleine Schriften II (Glasenapp-Stiftung Band 5 II) ed. by Renate Söhnen-Thieme — reviewed by M. A. Mehendale ... 293–297

Sanskrit and Science : Proceedings of the Seminars on "Sanskrit & Science" and "Sanskrit & Medical Science" ed. by Dr. S. S. Janaki et al — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 297–299

OBITUARY NOTICE

Professor Dr. Sumitra Mangesh Katre —by M. A. Mehendale ... 301–309

INDEX

Index to Writings on the *Mahābhārata* from the *Annals* (1919–1997) — by N. B. Marathe ... I–XX

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXIX, PARTS I-IV

(20-04-1999)

ARTICLES PAGES

Chakravarty, Uma
People and the Vedic Sacrifice ... 179–192

Chuhan, G. C.
Inland and Foreign Trade as seen in the Jātakas ... 171–177

Dange, S. A.
Dream, Myth and the Hindu Context ... 61–82

Goyal, Shankar
Changing Historiography of the Pre-Buddha Period ... 29–59

Granoff, Phyllis
Defining Sacred Place : Contest, Compromise, and Priestly Control in Some Māhātmya Texts ... 1–28

Kashikar, C. G.
Hautṛka ... 137–148

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer
A Variant Nāgarī Script as in a manuscript from Bijnor District, U. P. written by a Rajasthani Scribe ... 149–160

Mehendale, M. A.
Prof. Manfred Mayrhofer's New Etymological Dictionary of Sanskrit ... 125–136

Nayak, G. C.
Speculative Philosophical Reflections in *Yajurveda* and *Atharvaveda* ... 193–205

Pradhan, Shruti
Duhitṛdāyāda — A Needless Controversy ... 115–124

Shastri, Ajaya Mitra
Maṅkaṇi Charter of Taralasvāmin and the Antiquity of the Decimal Notation ... 161–170

ARTICLES PAGES

Vannucci, M.
The Origin of the Cult of Demeter : The Story of Hexaploid Wheat ... 83–114

MISCELLANEA

Arjunwadkar, Krishna S.
Some Challenging Words and Readings ... 213–220

Arnikar, H. J.
The Eon (Electron) as the Abode of the Human Soul : View of the Psychophysicist ... 227–230

Bhatt, V. M.
Śākaṭāyana — A Forgotten Grammarian ... 243–248

Bhattacharya, Ramkrishna
On *lokāyata* and *lokāyatana* in Buddhist Sanskrit ... 231–235

Bhise, Usha
The Problem of *Nāradasmṛti* ... 249–252

Chattopadhyaya, Shrimanta
Pāṇini and Modern Computer : A Relevant Study ... 207–211

Laddu, S. D.
Mallinātha's Maṅgalas from the *Raghuvaṁśa* ... 253–255

Pandit, Swagata P.
On the Emergence of Political Thought in India ... 237–242

Sharma, Punita
Metaphysics of Consciousness in the Perspective of Nāsadīya Sūkta ... 221–225

REVIEWS

Chinchore, Mangala R.
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Nāgārjuna by Musashi Tachikawa (Translated by Rolf W. Giebel) ... 277–278

Dharmadhikari, T. N.
Yajñapārśva critically edited and translated into English with Notes (by Dr. C. G. Kashikar) ... 288–289

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Laddu, S. D.
Sanskrit and Science : Proceedings of the Seminars on " Sanskrit & Science " and " Sanskrit & Medical Science " (ed. by Dr. S. S. Janaki et al) ... 297–299

Lal, S. K.
(1) Cooking the World : Ritual and Thought in Ancient India by Charles Malamoud (tr. from French into English by David White), (2) A Course in Advanced Hindi (by Sheela Verma) ... 261–268

Lalye, P. G.
(1) Philosophy and Theistic Mysticism of Ālvārs (by S. M. Chari), (2) The Myths of Narasiṁha and Vāmana : The Avatārs in Cosmological Pespective (by Deborah A. Soifer), (3) Pārvatī-darpaṇa : An Exposition of Kāśmīr Śaivism through the Images of Śiva and Pārvatī (by Harsha V. Dehejia), (4) Extracting the Essence of Śrutis : The Śrutisārasamuddharaṇam of Toṭakācārya (Translation and Commentary by Michael Comans), (5) Vaiṣṇavism : Contemporary Scholars Discuss the Gauḍiya Tradition (ed. by Steven J. Rosen) ... 279–286

Marathe, M. P.
(1) The Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy ; A Study of Advaita in Buddhism, Vedānta and Kashmīra Shaivism (by Chandradhar Sharma), (2) The Method of the Vedanta : A Critical Account of the Advaita Tradition (Translation into English of Sri Swami Satchidanandendra Saraswati's *Vedānta Prakriyā Pratyabhijñā*) (by A. J. Alston) ... 257–260

Mehendale, M. A.
(1) Hanns Oertel : Kleine Schriften, Teil I and Teil II (edited by Heinrich Hettrich and Thomas Oberlies), (2) Paul Thieme : Kleine Schriften (Glasenapp-Stiftung Band 5) (ed. by George Buddruss), (3) Paul Thieme : Kleine Schriften (Glasenapp-Stiftung Band 5 II) (ed. by Renate Söhnen-Thieme) ... 293–297

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Nandi, Tapasvi

Outline of Abhinavagupta's Aesthetics (by V. M. Kulkarni) ... 286–288

Palsule, G. B.

(1) The Śivaliṅga-rahasya, (2) The Sparśāsparśa-viveka, (3) The Upadeśa-valli, (4) The Bhakti-mimāṁsā all – the four Kāvyas (by Rasik Vihari Joshi), (5) Poet Moropanta's Kekāvali : *A Series of the Peacock's Screams* tr. into English (by P. V. Bobde) ... 272–277

Paranjpe, Sucheta

House and Home in Maharashtra (ed. by Irina Glushkova and Anne Feldhaus) ... 289–293

Sohoni, S. V.

(1) The Advaita of Art (by Harsha V. Dehejia), (2) Nine Gems of Sanskrit Literature : Nava-ratna-mālā, ed. with translation and Introduction (by K. P. A. Menon), (3) Bhāratiya Mūrtipūjecā Itihās, (4) Sanskrit Vāṅmayātil Sarasvati, (5) Vidyādevatā Sarasvati (— all by Shri P. R. Ahirrao) ... 268–271

OBITUARY NOTICE

Mehendale, M. A.

Professor Dr. Sumitra Mangesh Katre ... 301–309

INDEX

Marathe, N. B.

Index to Writings on the *Mahābhārata* from the *Annals* (1919–1997) ... I–XX

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXIX, PARTS I–IV

(20–04–1999)

PAGES

Ahirrao, P. R.

(1) Bhāratiya Mūrtipūjecā Itihās, (2) Sanskrit Vāṅmayātil Sarasvati, (3) Vidyādevatā Sarasvati (Rev. together by S. V. Sohoni) ... 270–271

Alston, A. J. (Tr.)

The Method of Vedanta : A Critical Account of the Advaita Tradition (Translation into English of Sri Swami Satchidanandendra Sarasvati's *Vedānta Prakriyā Pratyabhijñā*) (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 258–260

Bobde, P. V. (Tr.)

Poet Maropanta's Kekāvali : *A Series of the Peacock's Screams* (Rev. by G. B. Palsule) ... 276–277

Buddruss, Georg (Ed.)

Paul Thieme : Kleine Schriften (Glasenapp-Stiftung Band 5) (Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 295–296

Chari, S. M.

Philosophy of Theistic Mysticism of the Āḻvārs (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 279–280

Comans, Michael

Extracting the Essence of Śruti ; The Śrutisāra-samuddharaṇam of Toṭakācārya (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 283–284

Dehejia, Harsha V.

(1) The Advaita of Art (Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 268

(2) Pārvati-darpaṇa : An Exposition of Kāśmīra Śaivism through the Images of Śiva and Pārvati (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 282–283

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

Feldhaus, Anne (Ed.) (*jointly*)
House and Home in Maharashtra.
(Rev. by Sucheta Paranjpe) ... 289–293

Giebel, Rolf W. (Tr.)
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Nāgārjuna by Musashi Tachikawa (Rev. by Mangala R. Chinchore) ... 277–278

Glushkova, Irina (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Feldhaus, Anne) 289–293

Hettrich, Heinrich (Ed.) (*jointly*)
Hanns Oertel : Kleine Schriften, Teil I and Teil II
(Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 293–295

Janaki, S. S. (Ed.)
Sanskrit and Science : Proceedings of the Seminars on " Sanskrit & Science " and " Sanskrit & Medical Science " (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 297–299

Joshi, Rasik Vihari
(1) The Śivaliṅga-rahasya, (2) The Sparśāsparśa-viveka, (3) The Upadeśa-valli, (4) The Bhakti-mīmāṁsā (Rev. together by G. B. Palsule) ... 272–275

Kashikar, C. G. (Ed. & Tr.)
Yajñapārśva (Rev. by T. N. Dharmadhikari) ... 288–289

Kulkarni, V. M.
Outline of Abhinavagupta's Aesthetics
(Rev. by Tapasvi Nandi) ... 286–288

Malamoud, Charles
(*under* White, David) 261–266

Menon, K. P. A. (Ed.)
Nine Gems of Sanskrit Literature : Nava-ratna-mālā
(Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 269–270

Oberlies, Thomas (Ed.) (*Jointly*)
(*under* Hettrich, Heinrich) ... 293–295

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGE

Rosen, Steven J. (Ed.)
Vaiṣṇavism : Contemporary Scholars Discuss the Gauḍīya Tradition (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 285-286

Sharma, Chandradhar
The Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy : A Study of Advaita in Buddhism, Vedānta and Kāshmīra Shaivism (Rev. by M. P. Marathe) ... 257–258

Söhnen-Thieme, Renate (Ed.)
Paul Thieme : Kleine Schriften II (Glasenapp-Stiftung Band 5 II) (Rev. by M. A. Mehendale) ... 296–297

Soifer, Deborah A.
The Myths of Narasiṁha and Vāmana : The Avatāras in Cosmological Perspective
(Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 280–282

Swami Satchidananda Sarasvati
(*under* Alston, A. J.) ... 258–260

Tachikawa, Musashi
(*under* Giebel, Rolf W.) ... 277–278

Verma, Sheela
A Course in Advanced Hindi
(Rev. by S. K. Lal) ... 266–268

White, David (Tr.)
Cooking the World : Ritual and Thought in Ancient India by Charles Malamoud
(Rev. by S. K. Lal) ... 261–266

VOL. LXXX] [PARTS I–IV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

1999

EDITED BY

R. N. Dandekar S. D. Laddu



PUNE

Printed and Published by M. G. Dhadphale,
at the Bhandarkar Institute Press,
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004

2000

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1999–2002

President
Dr. P. C. Alexander

Vice-President
Professor R. N. Dandekar

REGULATING COUNCIL

*Chairman**	*Vice-Chairman**
Professor C. G. Kashikar	Professor (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar

Prof. Ashok Aklujkar	Prof. (Smt.) Shobhana Gokhale
Dr. P. P. Apte	Prof. V. N. Jha
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar	Prof. S. D. Joshi
Shri Shreenand L. Bapat	Prof. G. B. Palsule
Shri R. M. Bhalerao	Prof. M. D. Paradkar
Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate	Dr. (Smt.) Sucheta Paranjpe
Prof. R. N. Dandekar	Dr. S. V. Sohoni
Prof. A. M. Ghatage	Dr. G. U. Thite

Joint Trustees

Professor M. K. Dhavalikar Professor G. H. Tarlekar

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Professor P. G. Lalye (*Chairman*)*

Prof. M. G. Dhadphale (*Secretary*)	Shri A. B. Marathe (*Treasurer*)
Prof. S. S. Bahulkar	Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate
Dr. V. V. Bedekar	Dr. Shrikant Jichkar

* To be elected annually.

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXX, PARTS I–IV

(26–03–2000)

ARTICLES		PAGES
The *Ṛgveda–Saṁhitā* : A Quick Overview — by R. N. Dandekar	...	1–13
The *Ṛgveda* and the Indo-Europeans — by Nicholas Kazanas	...	15–42
The Indus Valley Cones, Cakes and Archaeologists — by S. V. Pradhan	...	43–51
An Exposition of Early Sāṁkhya, A Rejection of the *Bhagavadgītā* and a Critique of the Role of Women in Hindu Society : The *Sulabhā–Janaka–Saṁvāda* — by Nicholas Sutton	...	53–65
Proximity of Another Word : A Study of the Denotation–delimiting Factor (with special reference to Appayya Dīkṣita) — by Arunaranjan Mishra	...	67–76
India and the Pentateuch — by Gopal Stavig	...	77–94
On *kāraka, vibhakti* and *samāsa* — by S. D. Joshi and J. A. F. Roodbergen	...	95–112
The Speed of Light and Purāṇic Cosmology — by Subhash Kak	...	113–123
The Origin and Antiquity of Coinage in India — by Shankar Goyal	...	125–154
Bhāviveka on Invalidations by *pratyakṣa* and *prati ti* : The *Madhyamakahṛdayakārikā* III. 176–181 — by Chikafumi Watanabe	...	155–166
Salvation through Hatred — by Noel Sheth	...	167–181

MISCELLANEA PAGES

Report on a Thesis on Indian Drama — by Roland Steiner ... 183–189

James Prinsep and Study of Early Indian History — by Ajay Mitra Shastri ... 191–201

A Note on *Raghuvaṁśa* (Chapter V, Verses 1–25) — by S. V. Sohoni ... 203–205

Vedic Inauguration (The Extended *Brahmayajña*) — by C. G. Kashikar ... 207–210

REVIEWS

Kauṇḍa Bhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra : An Analytical Study by Sandhya Rathore — Reviewed by S. D. Joshi ... 211–213

Forms of the Goddess Lajjāgaurī in Indian Art by Carol R. Bolon — Reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar ... 213–214

Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity ed. by Bettina Bäumer — Reviewed by Subhash Anand ... 214–217

Kālidāsa aur un kā Yuga ed. by G. C. Pande — Reviewed by S. V. Sohoni ... 217–219

(1) Ācārāṅga (Prathama Śrutaskandha : Prathama Adhyayana) ed. by K. R. Chandra, (2) Glimpses of Jainism ed. by Surender K. Jain — Reviewed by R. P. Poddar ... 219–222

(1) Professor Kane's Contribution to Dharmaśāstra Literature compiled and edited by S. G. Moghe, (2) Devīmāhātmya (with the Commentary of Nīlāmbarācārya) edited by Dr. M. L. Wadekar — Reviewed by P. G. Lalye ... 222–224

Studies in Applied Pūrvamīmāṁsā by S. G. Moghe — Reviewed by Shripad Bhat ... 224–226

Ayurveda and the Mind : The Healing of Consciousness by David Frawley — Reviewed by B. P. Nanal ... 226–228

(1) A Companion to Dharmaśāstra by Sures Chandra Banerji, (2) A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Collection of the Asiatic Society of Bombay compiled by H. D. Velankar (Second edition) ed. by V. M. Kulkarni and Devangana Desai, (3) Pāda Index of Classical Sanskrit Poems, Vol. I ed. by Prof. Satya Pal Narang — reviewed by S. D. Laddu ... 228–232

OBITUARY NOTICE

Professor Daniel H. H. Ingalls — by S. D. Joshi ... 233–234

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXX, PARTS I–IV

(26-03-2000)

ARTICLES — PAGES

Dandekar, R. N.
The *Ṛgveda-Saṁhitā* : A Quick Overview ... 1–13

Goyal, Shankar
The Origin and Antiquity of Coinage in India ... 125–154

Joshi, S. D. (*jointly*)
On *kāraka, vibhakti* and *samāsa* ... 95–112

Kak, Subhash
The Speed of Light and Purāṇic Cosmology ... 113–123

Kazanas, Nicholas
The *Ṛgveda* and the Indo-Europeans ... 15–42

Mishra, Arunaranjan
Proximity of Another Word : A Study of the Denotation-delimiting Factor (with special reference to Appayya Dīkṣita) ... 67–76

Pradhan, S. V.
The Indus Valley Cones, Cakes and Archaeologists ... 43–51

Roodbergen, J. A. F. (*jointly*)
(*under* Joshi, S. D.) ... 95–112

Sheth, Noel
Salvation through Hatred ... 167–181

Stavig, Gopal,
India and Pentateuch ... 77–94

Sutton, Nicholas
An Exposition of Early Sāṁkhya, A Rejection of the *Bhagavadgītā* and a Critique of the Role of Women in Hindu Society ; The *Sulabhā-Janaka-Saṁvāda* ... 52–65

ARTICLES (Contd.) — PAGES

Watanabe, Chikafumi
Bhāviveka on Invalidations by *pratyakṣa* and *pratīti* ; The *Madhyamakahṛdayakārikā* III. 176–181 ... 155–166

MISCELLANEA

Kashikar, C. G.
Vedic Inauguration (The Extended *Brahmayajña*) ... 207–210

Shastri, Ajay Mitra
James Prinsep and Study of Early Indian History ... 191–201

Sohoni, S. V.
A Note on *Raghuvaṁśa* (Chapter V, Verses 1–25) ... 203–205

Steiner, Roland
Report on a Thesis on Indian Drama ... 183–189

REVIEWS

Anand, Subhash
Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity (ed. by Bettina Bäumer) ... 214–217

Bhat, Shripad
Studies in Applied Pūrvamīmāṁsā (by S. G. Moghe) ... 224–226

Dhavalikar, M. K.
Forms of the Goddess Lajjāgaurī in Indian Art (by Carol R. Bolon) ... 213–214

Joshi, S. D.
Kauṇḍa Bhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra : An Analytical Study (by Sandhya Rathore) ... 211–213

Laddu, S. D.
(1) A Companion to Dharmaśāstra (by Sures Chandra Banerji), (2) A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Collection of the Asiatic Society of Bombay, compiled by H. D. Velankar (Second edition) (ed. by V. M. Kulkarni and Devangana Desai), (3) Pāda Index of Classical Sanskrit Poems, Vol. I (ed. by Prof. Satya Pal Narang) ... 228–232

REVIEWS (Contd.) PAGES

Lalye, P. G.
(1) Professor Kane's Contribution to Dharmaśātra Literature (by S. G. Moghe), (2) Devīmāhātmya (with the Commentary of Nilāmbarācārya) (ed. by M. L. Wadekar) ... 222–224

Nanal, B. P.
Ayurveda and the Mind : The Healing of Consciousness (by David Frawley) ... 226–228

Poddar, R. P.
(1) Ācārāṅga (Prathama Śrutaskandha : Prathama Adhyayana) (ed. by K. R. Chandra), (2) Glimpses of Jainism (ed. by Surender K. Jain) ... 219–222

Sohoni, S. V.
Kālidāsa aur un kā Yuga (by G. C. Pande) ... 217–219

OBITUARY NOTICE

Joshi, S. D.
Professor Daniel H. H. Ingalls ... 233–234

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXX, PARTS I–IV

(26-03-2000)

Banerji, Sures Chandra
A Companion to Dharmaśāstra
(Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 228–229

Bäumer, Bettina (Ed.)
Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity
(Rev. by Subhash Anand) ... 214–217

Bolon, Carol R.
Forms of the Goddess Lajjāgaurī in Indian Art
(Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar) ... 213–214

Chandra, K. R. (Ed.)
Ācārāṅga (Prathama Śrutaskandha : Prathama Adhyayana)
(Rev. by R. P. Poddar) ... 219–221

Desai, Devangana (Ed.) (*jointly*)
(*under* Kulkarni, V. M.) ... 229–230

Frawley, David
Ayurveda and the Mind : The Healing of Consciousness (Rev. by B. P. Nanal) ... 226–228

Jain, Surender K. (Ed.)
Glimpses of Jainism
(Rev. by R. P. Poddar) ... 221-222

Kulkarni, V. M. (Ed.) (*jointly*)
A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Collection of the Asiatic Society of Bombay (Second edition) (Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 229–230

Moghe, S G.
(1) Studies in Applied Pūrvamīmāṁsā
(Rev. by Shripad Bhat) ... 224–226

INDEX TO AUTHORS / EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED (Contd.) PAGES

(2) Professor Kane's Contribution to Dharma-śāstra Literature (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 222–223

Pande, G. C. (Ed.)

Kālidāsa aur un kā Yuga
(Rev. by S. V. Sohoni) ... 217–219

Rathore, Sandhya

Kauṇḍa Bhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra : An Analytical Study (Rev. by S. D. Joshi) ... 211–213

Wadekar, M. L. (Ed.)

Devīmāhātmya (with the Commentary of Nīlāmbarācārya) (Rev. by P. G. Lalye) ... 224–226

Narang, Satya Pal (Ed.)

Pāda Index of Classical Sanskrit Poems, Vol. I
(Rev. by S. D. Laddu) ... 231–232

868 BORI Lanavati

VOL. LXXXI

Annals
of the
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute

2000

EDITED BY

M. G. Dhadphale S. D. Laddu



PUNE

Published by M. G. Dhadphale
at Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
and
Printed at Mac Script, Aundh, Pune 411 007.

2001

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1999-2002

President
Dr. P. C. Alexander

Vice-President
Professor R. N. Dandekar

REGULATING COUNCIL

Chairman*
Professor C. G. Kashikar

Vice-Chairman*
Professor (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar

Prof. Ashok Aklujkar
Dr. P. P. Apte
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Shri Shreenand L. Bapat
Shri R. M. Bhalerao
Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate
Prof. R. N. Dandekar
Prof. A. M. Ghatage
Prof. (Smt.) Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. V. N. Jha
Prof. S. D. Joshi
Prof. G. B. Palsule
Prof. M. D. Paradkar
Dr. (Smt.) Sucheta Paranjpe
Dr. S. V. Sohoni
Dr. G. U. Thite

Joint Trustees
Professor M. K. Dhavalikar
Professor G. H. Tarlekar

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Professor P. G. Lalye (***Chairman***)*
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale (***Secretary***)
Prof. S. S. Bahulkar
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
Shri A. B. Marathe (***Treasurer***)
Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate
Dr. Shrikant Jichkar

* To be elected annually.

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXXI
(31-01-2001)

ARTICLES		PAGES
Vedic Literature : A Quick Overview - by R. N. Dandekar	...	1-13
"Give Me Back My Blanket!" : Varkari Saints Striving for Their Bodies (Metaphor and Metonymy in the Construction of Divinity) - by Irina Glushkova	...	15-34
The Contribution of Dr. S. K, Belvalkar to Indology - by V. M. Bedekar	...	35-67
Kirātārjunīya VII - by J. A. F. Roodbergen	...	69-121
Nāgārjuna, Candrakīrti, and Wittgenstein : A Critical Evaluation of Certain Significant Aspects - by G. C. Nayak	...	123-33
Miregāon Plates of Prabhāvatī Guptā, Year 20 - by Ajay Mitra Shastri and K. D. Kawadkar	...	135-51
Historiography of the Punch-Marked Coins - by Shankar Goyal	...	153-68
The Authorship of the *Ṛgveda* - by Malati J. Shendge	...	169-78
Vedic Daughter - by Uma Chakravarty	...	179-89
Uttarakuru : The (E) Utopia of Ancient India - by Ramkrishna Bhattacharya	...	191-201
On Identifying the Manuscript(s) at the Base of the First Printed Edition of Kāśikāvṛtti - by Malhar Kulkarni	...	203-12

Congruencies between Indian and Islamic Philosophy
- by Gopal Stavig ... 213-26

Lexicography and Lexicology
- by A. M. Ghatage ... 227-36

MISCELLANEA

Ritualist Turned Vedāntin
- by C. G. Kashikar ... 237-43

Pāṇini's Concept of *Samānapada*
- by Girish K. Jha ... 245-50

Atharvaveda VI. 112 & 113 : A Comparative Study
- by Gauri Mahulikar ... 251-56

The First Āryāvarta War of Samudragupta
- by V. C. Pandey ... 257-61

A Note of Passages 9 and 13 of Appendix I
of the Uttarakāṇḍa
- by C. Lakshmi Narasimha Moorty ... 263-68

Indian Binary Numbers and the Kaṭapayādi Notation
- by Subhash Kak ... 269-72

Indian Writings on the Early Society of Thailand :
An Analysis
- by Suman Jamwal Rana ... 273-77

Pragmatics of Absolute Locative in Sanskrit
- by V. M. Bhatt ... 279-82

A Note on *Upakāryarūpa*
- by Madhavi Kolhatkar ... 283-86

Mīmāṁsā and the Modern Law
- by Mangala Mirasdar ... 287-91

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS VOLUME

BEDEKAR, Late V. M. ... 35-67
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Pune-411 004.

BHATT, Vasantkumar M. ... 279-82
(Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, Gujarat University)
A-2, Surabhi Apartment, Subhash Society,
Vijay Cross Road (East),
Ahmedabad-380 009 (Gujarat)

BHATTACHARYA, Ramkrishna ... 191-201
(Ananda Mohan College,
102/1, Raja Rammohan Roy Sarani,
Calcutta-700 009)
3, Mohanlal Street, Calcutta-700 004.

CHAKRAVARTY, Ms Uma ... 179-89
Ichchamayi Kutir,
Hem Chandra Road, Ujan Bazar,
Guwahati-781 001 (Assam)

DANDEKAR, R. N. ... 1-13
(Vice-President, B. O. R. I.)
787 Shivajinagar,
Pune-411 004.

GHATAGE, A. M. ... 227-36
(General Editor, Prakrit Dictionary, BORI)
Flat No. 3, Laukit Housing Society, Kothrud,
Pune-411 029.

GLUSHKOVA, Mrs Irina ... 15-34
Centre for Indian Studies,
Institute of Orientology,
12 Rozhdestvenka,
Moscow-103753 (Russia)

GOYAL, Shankar ... 153-68
(Asstt. Professor. Dept. of History,
J. N. V. University)
41-A, Sardar Club Scheme,
Jodhpur-342 011 (Rajasthan)

JHA, Girish K. ... 245-50
Reader in Sanskrit,
B. N. College, Patna University,
Patna - 800 004.

KAK, Subhash ... 269-72
Dept. of Electrical & Computer Engineering,
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge,
LA 70803, U. S. A.

KASHIKAR, C. G. ... 237-43
1489 Sadashiv Peth,
Pune-411 030.

KAWADKAR, K. D. ... 135-51
(C/o Prof. A. M. Shastri)

KOLHATKAR, Mrs Madhavi ... 283-86
Sanskrit Dictionary Project,
Deccan College, P. G. & R. I
Pune-411 006.

KULKARNI, Malhar ... 203-12
Dept. of Sanskrit & Prakrit Languages,
Pune University, Pune-411 007.

MAHULIKAR, Mrs Gauri ... 251-56
202 Snehal, 5th Kasturba X Road,
Borivli (East), Mumbai-400 066.

MIRASDAR, Mrs Mangala ... 287-91
Head, Dept. of Sanskrit,
Fergusson College, Pune-411 004.

MOORTY, C. Lakshmi Narasimha ... 263-68
Head of the Dept. of Sanskrit,
Sri Satya Sai Institute of Higher Learning,
Prashantinilayam-515 134 (A.P.)

NAYAK, G. C. ... 123-33
(UGC Emeritus Fellow, Dept. of Philosophy &
Religion, BHU, Varanasi)
N-4/215, IRC Village, Nayapalli,
Bhubaneswar-751 015 (Orissa)

PANDEY, V. C. ... 257-61
(Former Professor of AIHC & Archaeology,
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh)
17 Raj Bhavan Colony, Lucknow-226 006 (U. P.)

RANA, Mrs Suman Jamwal ... 273-77
Lecturer, P. G. Dept of History,
University of Jammu, Jammu-180 004.

ROODBERGEN, J. A. F. ... 69-121
Ryns Berg Street 4, 1059 AN. Amsterdam,
The Netherlands.

SHASTRI, Ajay Mitra ... 135-51
"Prachi," 23 Vidya Vihar, Rana Pratap Nagar,
Nagpur-440 027.

SHENDGE, Ms Malati J. ... 169-78
"Saraswati-Prasad," 1063 Sadashiv Peth,
Pune-411 030.

STAVIG, Gopal ... 213-26
2000 N. Iwar Ave. Apt. 6,
Hollywood, CA 90068, U. S. A.

Vol. LXXXII

Annals
of the
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute

2001

EDITED BY

M. G. Dhadphale S. D. Laddu

PUNE

Published by M. G. Dhadphale
at Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
and
Printed at Mac Script, Aundh, Pune 411 007

2002

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 1999-2002

President
Dr. P. C. Alexander

Vice-President
Professor R. N. Dandekar (upto 11.12.2001)

Regulating Council

Chairman*	***Vice-Chairman****
Professor C. G. Kashikar	Professor (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. Ashok Aklujkar	Prof. V. N. Jha
Dr. P. P. Apte	Dr. Shrikant Jichkar
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar	Prof. S. D. Joshi
Shri. Shreenand L. Bapat (upto 1.7.2001)	Shri. R. K. Katti (since 6.7.2001)
(Smt.) Druga Bhagwat	Shri. S. D. Kaveeshwar†
Prof. Shripad Bhat (since 6.7.2001)	Prof. G. B. Palsule
Prof. R. N. Dandekar (upto 11.12.2001)	Prof. M. D. Paradkar
Prof. A. M. Ghatage	Dr. (Smt.) Sucheta Paranjpe
Prof. (Smt.) Shobhana Gokhale	Dr. S. V. Sohoni (upto 15.2.2002)
Dr. (Smt.) Asha Gurjar (since 25.1.2002)	Dr. G. U. Thite†

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar — Prof. G. H. Tarlekar (upto 12.12.2001)

Executive Board

Prof. P. G. Lalye (***Chairman***)*

Prof. M. G. Dhadphale (***Secretary***)	Shri. A. B. Marathe (***Treasurer***)
Prof. S. S. Bahulkar	Prof. (Smt.) Saroja Bhate
Dr. V. V. Bedekar	Shri. Gulam Dastagir Birajdar †
Shri. R. M. Bhalerao	Prof. A. H. Salunkhe†

* To be elected annually

†Nominated by Government

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXXII
(27 - 4 - 2002)

	PAGES
ARTICLES	
Archaic Greece and the Veda - by Nicholas Kazanas	1-42
On the *Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa* - by C. G. Kashikar	43-56
Formative Phase of the Western Deccan Sātavāhanas adn Kṣaharātas : A Chronological Review - by Ajay Mitra Shastri	57-72
Kirātārjunīya VIII (-*A*) - by J. A. F. Roodbergen	73-111
Rasa-Theory : A Catholic Application - by Tapasvi Nandi	113-123
The Epics and the Purāṇas Supplement the Vedas - by T. S. Rukmani	125-41
The Īśa and the Rule for Enjoyment - by N. Jayashanmugam	143-51
Women, *Ṛgveda*, Incest and Jews - by Sanjay Joshi	153-63
The Role of the Ṛgvedic Sarasvatī in the Rise, Growth and Decline of the Indus Civilization - by V. N. Mishra	165-91
Interpolations in the *Mahābhārata* - by M. A. Mehendale	193-212
Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha – A Frank Appraisal - by K. S. Arjunwadkar	213-31

MISCELLENEA

Conflicting Views in the Interpretation of Bhartṛhari? The Case of *Madhyamapuruṣa* in the *Vākyapadīya*
- by Pascale Haag-Bernede 233-42

A Forgotten Edition of the *Abhinayadarpaṇa* by Nandikeśvara
- by Marina V. Orelskaya 243-50

Comparative Reliability of the Avadānas and Aśokan Edicts
- by Shankar Goyal 251-57

The Stanza *Bhūyasā Yatprakāśena...* from a Manuscript of Skandamaheśvara's Commentary
- by M. A. Mehendale 258-59

लाभो अम्हाकं।
- by M. G. Dhadphale 260

REVIEWS (261-353)

(1) Living in God (with life-enhancing affirmations and inspirational quotations) by Roy Eugene Davis, (2) The Meditation Handbook by Geshe Kelsang Gyatso, (3) A Hundred Devotional Songs of Tagore by Mohit Chakrabarti, (4) The Integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo by Ram Sankar Misra – reviewed by G. N. Joshi 261-67

(1) The Bible Trembled : The Hindu-Christian Controversies of Nineteenth-century Ceylon by R. F. Young and S. Jebanesan, (2) Vain Debates : The Buddhist-Christian Controversies of Nineteenth-century Ceylon by R. F. Young and G. P. V. Somaratna – reviewed by Subhash Anand 267-70

Images of Women in Maharashtrian Literature and Religion edited by Anne Feldhaus– reviewed by Meera Kosambi 270-72

(1) Influence of Nyāya Philosophy on Sanskrit Poetics by Dr. Sweta Prajapati, (2) The Supreme Wisdom of the Upaniṣads by Klaus G. Witz – reviewed by Krishna S. Arjunwadkar 272-79

(1) Gaṇeśa : Unravelling an Enigma by Yuvraj Krishan, (2) Recent Historiography of Ancient India by Shankar Goyal – reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar 279-81

(1) Education in Ancient India by Mitali Chatterjee, (2) Governance in Ancient India (From the Ṛgvedic Period to c. AD 650) by Anup Chandra Pandey, (3) The State and the Statecraft in Medieval Orissa Under the Later Eastern Gangas (A. D. 1038-1434) by Shishir Kumar Panda, (4) The Political Ideas in the Pañcamahākāvyas by Mangala Mirasdar – reviewed by S. V. Sohoni 281-84

The Two Sources of Indian Asceticism by Johannes Bronkhorst – reviewed by A. B. Marathe 285-87

Women's Role in Kūḍiyāṭṭam by L. S. Rajagopalan – reviewed by Leela Arjunwadkar and Sucheta Chapekar 287-90

(1) Jaina System of Education by Debendra Chandra Dasgupta, (2) Isibhāsiyāiṁ kā Prakrit-Sanskrit Śabdakośa [Complete Word-Index of Isibhāsiyāiṁ] edited by Dr. K. R. Chandra, (3) Jināgamoṁ kī Mūlabhāṣā (The Original Language of Jaina Canonical Texts) edited by Achrya Vijayashilachandra Suri, (4) Vasudevahiṇḍī: Bhāratīya Jīvana aura Saṁskṛti kī Bṛhatkathā (An Epic Story of Indian Social Life and Culture) by Dr. Sriranjan Suridev, (5) Hindī ke Mahāvīra-Prabandha-Kāvyoṁ kā Ālocanātmaka Adhyayan by Dr. Divyagunashri – reviewed by R. P. Poddar 291-97

(1) Devalasmṛti – Reconstruction and Critical Study (Vol. I) by Dr. M. L. Wadekar, (2) Śrī Umāpati Śivācārya: His Life, Works and Contribution edited by S. S. Janaki, (3) Eclipses in Hindu Life and Thought by Dr. Jayasree Hariharan, (4) Human Ecology in the Vedas by M. Vannucci, (5) Purāṇa-Itihāsa-Vimarśaḥ (Prof. S. G. Kantawala Felicitation Volume) edited by Prof. R. I. Nanavati – reviewed by G. K. Pai 297-304

(1) Bhāmaha's Kāvyālaṅkāra : A Stylistical and Methodological Study by Dr. W. K. Lele, (2) Devī : Goddesses of India edited by John S. Howley and Donna M. Wulff, (3) Śrībhakatirasāmṛtasindhu of Śrīrūpagosvāmin (with Hindi Translation) edited and translated by Prof. Premalata Sharma – reviewed by P. G. Lalye 305-12

(1) Loius Renou : Choix D'Études Indiannes (Vols. I and II) edited by Nalini Balbir and Geoges-Jean Pinault, (2) Sitār and Sarod in the 18th and 19th Centuries by Allyn Miner, (3) Krishi-Parashara (Agriculture by Parashara) a text on ancient Indian Agriculture in Sanskrit) translated by Nalini Sadhale with commentaries by H. V. Balkundi and Y. L. Nene, (4) Essays on Vedic and Indo-European Culture by Boris Oguibénine – reviewed by G. U. Thite 312-15

Essays on Indian Philosophy by Nagin J. Shah – reviewed by Pradeep P. Gokhale 316-18

(1) Journey into Consciousness : the Chakras, Tantra and Jungian Psychology by Charles Breaux, (2) The Divine Matrix : Creativity as Link between East and West by Poseph A. Branken – reviewed by S. E. Bhelkey 318-21

Muhūtra. Das Indische Wissen um den Günnstingen Augenblick by Anna Leutgeb – reviewed by J. A F. Roodbergen 321-24

(1) Lord Swāmināràyan (an Introduction) by Sādhu Mukudcharandās, (2) Handbook to the Vachanāmrutam by Sādhu Mukundcharandās, (3) The Playworld of Sanskrit Drama by Robert E. Goodwin, (4) Tapatī-Saṁvaraṇam and the Kūṭiyāṭṭam Drama Tradition by N. P. Unni and Bruce M. Sullivan, (5) Rasa-Gaṅgādhara by Shankarji Jha, (6) Brahma-Vāda: Doctrine of Śrī Vallabhācārya by G. V. Tagare, (7) Srivaishnavism and Social Change by Kandadai Seshadri – reviewed by Shripad Bhat 324-32

L'elisir del Fuerto Secondo il (*Dharma*) *Dharmacauryarasāyana* by Alessandro Passi – reviewed by Jan E. M. Houben 332-33

(1) Aspects of Domestic Ceremonies in Āśvalāyana School by Sulok Sundar Mohanty, (2) Bhagavad Gita by Swami Satyananda Saraswati, (3) Surā: The

Liquor and the Vedic Sacrifices by Madhavi Bhaskar Kolhatkar – reviewed by Sucheta Paranjpe 333-37

(1) A History of Sanskrit Literature संस्कृत साहित्य इतिहास: by R. S. Venkatarama Sastri, (2) *Palāṇḍumaṇḍanaprahasana* of Harijīvana Miśra critically edited by V. Raghavan – reviewed by Shreenand L. Bapat 337-40

Historical Archaeology of India by M. K. Dhavalikar – reviewed by Shubhangana Atre 341-44

Ayurveda and Life Impressions Bodywork : Seeking Our Healing Memories by Donald VanHowten – reviewed by D. P. Gadgil 344-45

(1) The Ṛgveda as Oral Literature by Nilanjana Sikdar Datta, (2) Sanskrit Rāmāyaṇas other than Vālmīki's : the Adbhuta, Adhyātma and Ānanda Rāmāyaṇas by V. Raghavan, (3) The Upanayana : The Hindu Ceremonies of the Sacred Thread – reviewed by S. K. Lal 345-48

(1) Catalogue of the Papers of Ernst Leumann in the Institute for the Culture and History of India and Tibet, University of Hamburg, Compiled by Birte Plutat, (2) A Handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, Vol. II by Dominic Wujastyk, (3) The Indians and the Amerindians (in three Volumes) by Dr. B. Chakravarti – reviewed by S. D. Laddu 348-53

Obitury Notices (355-74)

Madhukar Ramarao Yardi 356-58

Professor Dr. Ramachandra Narayan Dandekar 360-65

Professor Dr. Ganesh Hari Tarlekar 368-69

Dr. Shridhar Vasudeo Sohoni 372-74

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXXII

(27 - 4 - 2002)

ARTICLES	PAGES
ARJUNWADKAR, K. S. *Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha* - A Frank Appraisal	213-31
JAYASHANMUGAM, N The Īśa and the Rule for Enjoyment	143-51
JOSHI, Sanjay Women, *Ṛgveda*, Incest and Jews	153-63
KASHIKAR, C. G. On the *Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa*	43-56
MEHENDALE, M. A. Interpolations in the *Mahābhārata*	193-212
MISRA, V. N. The Role of the Ṛgvedic Sarasvatī in the Rise, Growth and Decline of the Indus Civilization	165-91
NANDI, Tapasvi Rasa-Theory : A Catholic Application	113-23
ROODBERGEN, J. A. F. *Kirātārjunīya* VIII (-*A*)	73-111
RUKMANI, T. S. The Epic and the Purāṇas Supplement the Vedas	125-41
SHASTRI, Ajay Mitra Formative Phase of the Western Deccan Sātavāhanas and Kṣaharātas : A Chronological Review	57-72

MISCELLENEA

DHADPHALE, M. G. 260
लाभो अम्हाकं।

GOYAL, Shankar 251-57
Comparative Reliability of the Avadānas and Aśokan Edicts

HAAG-BERNEDE, Pascale 233-42
Conflicting Views in the Interpretation of Bhartṛhari? The Case of *Madhyamapuruṣa* in the *Vākyapadīya*

MEHENDALE, M. A. 259-60
The Stanza *Bhūyasā Yatprakāśena* ... from a Manuscript of Skandamaheśvara's Commentary

ORELSKAYA, Marina V 243-50
A Forgotten Edition of the *Abhinayadarpaṇa* by Nandikeśvara

REVIEWS (261-353)

ANAND, Subhash 267-70
(1) The Bible Trembled : The Hindu-Christian Controversies of Nineteenth-century Ceylon by R. F. Young and S. Jebanesan, (2) Vain Debates : the Buddhist-Christian Controversis of Nineteenth-century Ceylon by R. F. Young and G. P. V. Somaratna

ARJUNWADKAR, K. S. 272-79
(1) Influence o Nyāya Philosophy on Sanskrit Poetics by Dr. Sweta Prajapati, (2) The Supreme Wisdom of the Upaniṣada by Klaus G. Witz

ARJUNWADKAR Leela, (*jointly*) 287-90
Women's Role in Kūḍiyāṭṭam by L. S. Rajagopalan

ATRE, Shubhangana 341-44
Historical Archaeology of India by M. K. Dhavalikar

BAPAT, Shreenand L. 337-40
(1) A History of Sanskrit Literature संस्कृत साहित्य इतिहास: by R. S. Venkatarama Sastri, (2) *Palāṇḍumaṇḍanaprahasana* of Harijīvana Miśra critically edited by V. Raghavan

BHAT, Shripad 324-32
(1) Lord Swāminārāyan (an Introduction) by Sādhu Mukudcharandās, (2) Handbook to the Vachanāmrutam by Sādhu Mukundcharandās, (3) The Playworld of Sanskrit Drama by Robert E. Goodwin, (4) Tapatī-Saṁvaraṇam and the Kūṭiyāṭṭam Drama Tradition by N. P. Unni and Bruce M. Sullivan, (5) Rasa-Gaṅgādhara by Shankarji Jha, (6) Brahma-Vāda: Doctrine of Śrī Vallabhācārya by G. V. Tagare, (7) Srivaishnavism and Social Change by Kandadai Seshadri

BHELKEY, S. E. 318-21
(1) Journey into Consciousness : the Chakras, Tantra and Jungian Psychology by Charles Breaux, (2) The Divine Matrix : Creativity as Link between East and West by Joseph A. Branken

CHAPEKAR, Sucheta (*jointly*) 287-90
Women's Role in Kūḍiyāṭṭam by L. S. Rajagopalan

DHAVALIKAR, M. K. 279-81
(1) Gaṇeśa : Unravelling an Enigma by Yuvraj Krishan, (2) Recent Historiography of Ancient India by Shankar Goyal

GADGIL, D. P. 344-45
Ayurveda and Life Impressions Bodywork : Seeking Our Healing Memories by Donald VanHowten

GOKHALE, Pradeep P. 316-18
Essays in Indian Philosophy by Nagin J. Shah

HOUBEN, Jan E. M. 332-33
L'elisir del Fuerto Secondo il (*Dharma*) *Dharmacauryarasāyana* by Alessandro Passi

JOSHI, G. N. 261-67
(1) Living in God (with life-enhancing affirmations and inspirational quotations) by Roy Eugene Davis, (2) The Meditation Handbook by Geshe Kelsang Gyatso, (3) A Hundred Devotional Songs of Tagore by Mohit Chakrabarti, (4) The Integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo by Ram Sankar Misra

KOSAMBI, Meera 270-72
Images of Women in Maharashtrian Literature and Religion edited by Anne Feldhaus

LADDU, S. D. 348-53
(1) Catalogue of the Papers of Ernst Leumann in the Institute for the Culture and History of India and Tibet, University of Hamburg, Compiled by Birte Plutat, (2) A Handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, Vol. II by Dominic Wujastyk, (3) The Indians and the Amerindians (in three Volumes) by Dr. B. Chakravarti

LAL, S. K. 345-48
(1) The Ṛgveda as Oral Literature by Nilanjana Sikdar Datta, (2) Sanskrit Rāmāyaṇas other than Vālmīki's : the Adbhuta, Adhyātma and Ānanda Rāmāyaṇas by V. Raghavan, (3) The Upanayana : The Hindu Ceremonies of the Sacred Thread

LALYE, P. G. 305-12
(1) Bhāmaha's Kāvyālaṅkāra : A Stylistical and Methodological Study by Dr. W. K. Lele, (2) Devī : Goddesses of India edited by John S. Howley and Donna M. Wulff, (3) Śrībhakatirasāmṛtasindhu of Śrīrūpagosvāmin (with Hindi Translation) edited and translated by Prof. Premalata Sharma

MARATHE, A. B. 285-87
The Two Sources of Indian Asceticism by Johannes Bronkhorst

PAI, G. K. 297-304
(1) Devalasmṛti – Reconstruction and Critical Study (Vol. I) by Dr. M. L. Wadekar, (2) Srī Umāpati Śivācārya: His Life, Works and Contribution edited by S. S. Janaki, (3) Eclipses in Hindu Life and Thought by Dr. Jayasree Hariharan, (4) Human Ecology in the Vedas by

M. Vannucci, (5) Purāṇa-Itihāsa-Vimarśaḥ (Prof. S. G. Kantawala Felicitation Volume) edited by Prof. R. I. Nanavati

PARANJPE, SUCHETA 333-37
(1) Aspects of Domestic Ceremonies in Āśvalāyana School by Sulok Sundar Mohanty, (2) Bhagavad Gita by Swami S. ryananda Saraswati, (3) Surā : The Liquor and the Vedic Sacrifices by Madhavi Bhaskar Kolhatkar

PODDAR, R. P. 291-97
(1) Jaina System of Education by Debendra Chandra Dasgupta, (2) Isibhāsiyāiṁ kā Prakrit-Sanskrit Śabdakośa [Complete Word-Index of Isibhāsiyāiṁ] edited by Dr. K. R. Chandra, (3) Jināgamoṁ kī Mūlabhāṣā (The Original Language of Jaina Canonical Texts) edited by Achrya Vijayashilachandra Suri, (4) Vasudevahiṇḍī: Bhāratīya Jīvana aura Saṁskṛti kī Bṛhatkathā (An Epic Story of Indian Social Life and Culture) by Dr. Sriranjan Suridev, (5) Hindī ke Mahāvīra-Prabandha-Kāvyoṁ kā Ālocanātmaka Adhyayan by Dr. Divyagunashri

ROODBERGEN, J. A. F. 321-24
Muhūtra. Das indische Wissen um den günnstingen Augenblick by Anna Leutgeb

SOHONI, S. V 281-84
(1) Education in Ancient India by Mitali Chatterjee, (2) Governance in Ancient India (From the Ṛgvedic Period to c. AD 650) by Anup Chandra Pandey, (3) The State and the Statecraft in Medieval Orissa Under the Later Eastern Gangas (A. D. 1038-1434) by Shishir Kumar Panda, (4) The Political Ideas in the Pañcamahākāvyas by Mangala Mirasdar

THITE, G. U 312-15
(1) Loius Renou : Choix d' Études Indiannes (Vols. I and II) edited by Nalini Balbir and Geoges-Jean Pinault, (2) Sitār and Sarod in the 18th and 19th Centuries by Allyn Miner, (3) Krishi-Parashara (Agriculture by Parashara) : a text on ancient Indian Agriculture in Sanskrit) translated by Nalini Sadhale with commentaries by H. V. Balkundi and Y. L. Nene, (4) Essays on Vedic and Indo-European Culture by Boris Oguibénine

OBITURY NOTICES (360-74)

DHADPHALE M. G.
1. Professor Dr. Ramachandra Narayan Dandekar 360-65
2. Professor Dr. Ganesh Hari Tarlekar 368-69
3. Dr. Shridhar Vasudeo Sohani 372-74

LADDU, S. D.
Madhukar Ramarao Yardi 356-58

INDEX TO AUTHORS/EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED
VOLUME LXXXII
(27 - 4 - 2002)

BALBIR, Nalini (ed.) *(jointly)* 312
Loius Renou : Choix d' Études Indiannes (Vols. I and II)
- Rev. by G. U. Thite

BRANKEN, Joseph A. 319
The Divine Matrix : Creativity as Link between East and West
- Rev. by S. E. Bhelkey

BREAUX, Charles 318
Journey into Consciousness : the Chakras, Tantra and Jungian Psychology
- Rev. by S. E. Bhelkey

BRONKHORST, Johannes 285
The Two Sources of Indian Asceticism
- Rev. by A. B. Marathe

CHAKRABARTI, Mohit 263
A Hundred Devotional Songs of Tagore
- Rev. by G. N. Joshi

CHAKRAVARTI, B. 351
The Indians and the Amerindians (in three Volumes)
- Rev. by S. D. Laddu

CHANDRA, K. R. (ed.) 292
Isibhāsiyāiṁ kā Prakrit-Sanskrit Śabdakośa
[Complete Word-Index of Isibhāsiyāiṁ]
- Rev. R. P. Poddar

CHATTERJEE, Mitali 281
Education in Ancient India
- Rev. by S. V. Sohoni

DASGUPTA, Debendra Chandra
Jaina System of Education
- Rev. by R. P. Poddar 291

DATTA, Nilanjana Sikdar
The Ṛgveda as Oral Literature
- Rev. by S. K. Lal 345

DAVIS, Roy Eugene
Living in God (with life-enhancing affirmations and inspirational quotations)
- Rev. by G. N. Joshi 261

DHAVALIKAR, M. K.
Historical Archaeology of India
- Rev. by Shubhangana Atre 341

DIVYAGUNASHRI
Hindī ke Mahāvīra-Prabandha-Kāvyoṁ kā Ālocanātmaka Adhyayan
- Rev. by R. P. Poddar 297

FELDHAUS, Anne (ed.)
Images of Women in Maharashtrian Literature and Religion
- Rev. by Meera Kosambi 270

GOODWIN, Robert E.
The Playworld of Sanskrit Drama
- Rev. by Shripad Bhat 326

GOYAL, Shankar
Recent Historiography of Ancient India
- Rev. by M. K. Dhavalikar 280

GYATSO, Geshe Kelsang
The Meditation Handbook
- Rev. by G. N. Joshi 262

Vol. LXXXIII

Annals
of the
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute

2002

EDITED BY

M. G. Dhadphale S. D. Laddu

PUNE

Published by Prof. Smt. Saroja Bhate
at Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
and
Printed at Mac Script, Aundh, Pune -411 007

2003

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 2002-2005

President
H. E. Shri. Mohammed Fazal

Vice-President
Professor A. M. Ghatage (upto 8.5.2003)

REGULATING COUNCIL

Chairman*	***Vice-Chairman****
Prof. G. B. Palsule	Prof. (Smt.) Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar	Prof. S.D. Joshi
Prof. Smt. S. S. Bapat	Shri. S. D. Kaveeshwar
Dr. V. V. Bedekar	Dr. Smt. Mandakini Kinjawadekar
Dr. Shripad Bhat	Dr. Smt. M. B. Kolhatkar
Shri. V. A. Gadgil	Dr. M. A. Kulkarni
Prof. A. M. Ghatage (upto 8.5.2003)	Shri. V. L. Manjul
Dr. Smt. Asha Gurjar	Shri. A. B. Marathe
Dr. Shrikant Jichkar	Dr. Smt. A. Y. Sardesai

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar — Shri. B. G. Joshi

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Prof. P. G. Lalye (***Chairman***)*

Prof. Smt. Saroja Bhate (***Hon. Secretary***)	Shri. R. M. Bhalerao (***Treasurer***)
Prof. S. S. Bahulkar	Prof. Smt. Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale	Prof. G. U. Thite

* To be elected annually

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXXIII
(16 - 5 - 2003)

ARTICLES

What Indian Philosophy Owes Hegel? 1-36
— by Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti

Word Separation and India 37-48
— by Stephan Hillyer Levitt

Kirātārjunīya VIII *(–B)* 49-89
— by J. A. F. Roodbergen

The Biography of Caitya 91-120
— by Shruti Pradhan

Māṇḍūkya or *Catuṣpādātma-Siddhi* 121-38
— by N. Jayashanmugam

Metamorphosis of Śaivism in Rajasthan, C. AD. 600-1000 : The Cult, Sects and Monastic order 139-51
— by Shanta Rani Sharma

The *Mahābhārata* 12. 224-30 : A Text-Critical Note 153-63
— by Ramkrishna Bhattacharya

Mahābhārata and *Iliad* : A Common Origin? 165-77
— by N. J. Allen

MISCELLANEA

"Establishment" of a View 179-82
— by N. Kazanas

In Search of *Nakṣatra*-s in the *Ṛgveda* 183-93
— by B. N. Narahari Achar

Harṣa-Pulakeśin II Struggle : Some Observations 195-99
— by Shankar Goyal

On a *Vārttika* on P. 2.2.6 in the *Kāśikāvṛtti* 201-05
— by Malhar Kulkarni

An Unknown Play on Pāṇinian Grammar 207-10
— by K. S. Arjunwadkar

Refutal of Aurangzeb's Kingship in a Contemporary Jaina Work 211-214
— by R. Nath

Reviews (215-251)

Viṣṇu, Ses Images et Ses Feux. Les Métamorphoses du dieu chez les Vaikhānasa by Gérard Colas — reviewed by R. Doctor 215-17

(1) Yogaśāstra (Science of Attaining and Experiencing Nirvāṇa) by Dr. G. K. Pungaliya, (2) In Search of the Original Ardhamāgadhī by K. R. Chandra, (3) Sudhā-Sāgara Hindi-English Jaina-Dictionary Edited by Dr. Ramesh Chandra Jain — reviewed by R. P. Poddar 217-22

Indiiskoye Palomnichestvo. Metafora Dvizheniya I Dvizheniye Metafory *(Indian Pilgrimage. The Metaphor of Motion and the Motion of Metaphor)* by Irina Glushkova — reviewed by Eugenia Vanina 223-27

(1) Ācārya Hemacandra's Kāvyānuśāsanam Edited by Dr. T. S. Nandi, (2) Religious Doctrines in the Mahābhārata by Nicholas Sutton — reviewed by M. A. Mehendale 228-31

Studies in History of the Deccan : Medieval and Modern (Professor A. R. Kulkarni Felicitation Volume) Edited by M. A. Nayeem, Aniruddha Ray and K. S. Mathew — reviewed by K. Paddayya 232-35

Sanskrit and Related Studies (Contemporary Researches and Reflections) ed. by B. K. Matilal and Purusottama Bilimoria (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 84) — reviewed by Saroja Bhate 236-37

(1) The Concept of Puruṣārthas (The Value System as Reflected in the Vedas) by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti, (2) The Problem of Identity (Women in Early Indian Inscriptions) by Kirit K. Shah — reviewed by Uma Chakravarty 237-42

India in the Vedic Age (A History of Aryan Expansion in India) by Purushottam Lal Bhargava — reviewed by Nirmala R. Kulkarni 242-45

Freedom Through Inner Renunciation (Śaṅkara's Philosophy in a New Light) by Roger Marcaurelle — reviewed by P. G. Lalye 245-47

Rāmācyā Padacinhāṁvarūn Puṣpak Vimānāne Paṅkha Pasarle (in Marathi) by Dr. S. V. Bhave — reviewed by Shreenand L. Bapat 247-48

(1) Journal of the Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute : Vol. I, edited by G. K. Pai and A. P. Jamkhedkar, (2) The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute Golden Jubilee Commemoration Volume (The Journal of Oriental Research Madras, Vols. 64-67 for 1994-97) Edited by S. S. Janaki et al, (3) Catalogue of Pañcarātra Saṁhitā (पञ्चरात्रसंहितासूचिः) Ed. by Sadhu Parampurushdas & Sadhu Shrutiprakashdas — reviewed by S. D. Laddu 248-51

Obituary Notices (253-60)

Professor Dr. Amrit Madhav Ghatage (1913-2003) 254-59
— by M. A. Mehendale

Anil Narayan Gokhaley (1940-2003) 260
— by S. D. Laddu

INDEX TO AUTHORS
Volume LXXXIII
(16 - 5 - 2003)

Articles

Allen N. J. 165-77
Mahābhārata and *Iliad* : A Common Origin?

Bhattachaya Ramkrishna 153-63
The *Mahābhārata* 12. 224-30 : A Text-Critical Note

Dragonetti, Carmen *(jointly)* 1-36
(See Tola, Ferando)

Jayashanmugam, N. 121-38
Māṇḍūkya or *Catuṣpādātma-Siddhi*

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer 37-48
Word Separation and India

Pradhan, Shruti 91-120
The Biography of Caitya

Roodbergen, J. A. F. 49-89
Kirātārjunīya VIII *(–B)*

Sharma, Shanta Rani 139-51
Metamorphosis of Śaivism in Rajasthan,
C. AD. 600-1000 : The Cult, Sects and Monastic order

Tola, Fernando (*jointly*) 1-36
What Indian Philosophy Owes Hegel?

Miscellanea

Arjunwadkar, K. S. 207-10
An Unknown Play on Pāṇinian Grammar

Goyal, Shankar 195-99
Harṣa-Pulakeśin II Struggle : Some Observations

Kazanas, N. 179-82
"Establishment" of a View

Kulkarni, Malhar 201-05
On a *Vārttika* on P. 2.2.6 in the *Kāśikāvṛtti*

Narahari Achar, B. N. 183-93
In Search of *Nakṣatra*-s in the *Ṛgveda*

Nath, R 211-214
Refutal of Aurangzeb's Kingship in a Contemporary Jaina Work

Reviews (215-251)

Shreenand L. Bapat 247-48
Rāmācyā Padacinhāṁvarūn Puṣpak Vimānāne Paṅkha Pasarle (in Marathi) by Dr. S. V. Bhave

Bhate, Saroja 236-37
Sanskrit and Related Studies (Contemporary Researches and Reflections) ed. by B. K. Matilal and Purusottama Bilimoria (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 84)

Chakravarty, Uma 237-42
(1) The Concept of Puruṣārthas (The Value System as Reflected in the Vedas) by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti,
(2) The Problem of Identity (Women in Early Indian Inscriptions) by Kirit K. Shah

Doctor, R. 215-17
Viṣṇu, Ses Images et Ses Feux. Les Métamorphoses du dieu chez les Vaikhānasa by Gérard Colas

Kulkarni, Nirmala R. 242-45
India in the Vedic Age (A History of Aryan Expansion in India) by Purushottam Lal Bhargava

Laddu, S. D. 248-51
(1) Journal of the Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute : Vol. I, edited by G. K. Pai and A. P. Jamkhedkar, (2) The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute Golden Jubilee Commemoration Volume (The Journal of Oriental Research Madras, Vols. 64-67 for 1994-97) Edited by S. S. Janaki et al, (3) Catalogue of Pañcarātra Saṁhitā (पञ्चरात्रसंहितासूचिः) Ed. by Sadhu Parampurushdas & Sadhu Shrutiprakashdas

Lalye, P. G. 245-47
Freedom Through Inner Renunciation (Śaṅkara's Philosophy in a New Light) by Roger Marcaurelle

Mehendale, M. A. 228-31
(1) Ācārya Hemacandra's Kāvyānuśāsanam Edited by Dr. T. S. Nandi, (2) Religious Doctrines in the Mahābhārata by Nicholas Sutton

K. Paddayya, K. 232-35
Studies in History of the Deccan : Medieval and Modern (Professor A. R. Kulkarni Felicitation Volume) Edited by M. A. Nayeem, Aniruddha Ray and K. S. Mathew

Poddar, R. P. 217-22
(1) Yogaśāstra (Science of Attaining and Experiencing Nirvāṇa) by Dr. G. K. Pungaliya, (2) In Search of the Original Ardhamāgadhī by K. R. Chandra, (3) Sudhā-Sāgara Hindi-English Jaina-Dictionary Edited by Dr. Ramesh Chandra Jain

Vanina, Eugenia 223-27
Indiiskoye Palomnichestvo. Metafora Dvizheniya I Dvizheniye Metafory *(Indian Pilgrimage. The Metaphor of Motion and the Motion of Metaphor)* by Irina Glushkova

OBITUARY NOTICES (253-60)

Laddu, S. D. 260
Anil Narayan Gokhaley (1940-2003)

Mehendale, M. A. 254-59
Professor Dr. Amrit Madhav Ghatage (1913-2003)

INDEX TO AUTHORS/EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXXIII
(16 - 5 - 2003)

Bhargava, Purushottam Lal 242-45
India in the Vedic Age
(A History of Aryan Expansion in India)
— Rev. by Nirmala R. Kulkarni

Bhave, S. V. 247-48
Rāmācyā Padacinhāṁvarūn Puṣpak Vimānāne Paṅkha Pasarle (in Marathi)
— Rev. by Shreenand L. Bapat

Chakrabarti, Samiran Chandra 237-42
The Concept of Puruṣārthas (The Value System as Reflected in the Vedas)
— Rev. by Uma Chakravarty

Chandra, K. R. 219-20
In Search of the Original Ardhamāgadhī
— Rev. by R. P. Poddar

Colas, Gérard 215-17
Viṣṇu, Ses Images et Ses Feux. Les Métamorphoses du dieu chez les Vaikhānasa
— Rev. by R. Doctor

Glushkova , Irina 223-27
Indiiskoye Palomnichestvo. Metafora Dvizheniya I Dvizheniye Metafory *(Indian Pilgrimage. The Metaphor of Motion and the Motion of Metaphor)*
— Rev. by Eugenia Vanina

Jain, Ramesh Chandra 217-22
Sudhā-Sāgara Hindi-English Jaina-Dictionary
— Rev. by R. P. Poddar

Jamkhedkar, A. P. (ed.) (*See* Pai)

Janaki, S. S. et al, (ed.) 249-50
The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute Golden Jubilee Commemoration Volume (The Journal of Oriental Research Madras, Vols. 64-67 for 1994-97)
— Rev. by S. D. Laddu

Marcaurelle, Roger 245-47
Freedom Through Inner Renunciation (Śaṅkara's Philosophy in a New Light)
— Rev. by P. G. Lalye

Mathew, K. S. (*See* Nayeem)

Matilal, B. K. (ed.) 236-37
Sanskrit and Related Studies (Contemporary Researches and Reflections)
— Rev. by Saroja Bhate

Nandi, T. S. 228-29
Ācārya Hemacandra's Kāvyānuśāsanam
— Rev. by M. A. Mehendale

Nayeem, M. A. 232-35
Studies in History of the Deccan : Medieval and Modern (Professor A. R. Kulkarni Felicitation Volume)
— Rev. by K. Paddayya

Pai, G. K. (ed.) 248-49
Journal of the Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute : Vol. I,
— Rev. by S. D. Laddu

Parampurushdas, Sadhu (ed.) 251
Catalogue of Pañcarātra Saṁhitā (पञ्चरात्रसंहितासूचिः)
— Rev. by S. D. Laddu

Pungaliya, G. K. 217-19
Yogaśāstra (Science of Attaining and Experiencing Nirvāṇa)
— Rev. by R. P. Poddar

Ray, Aniruddha (*See* Nayeem)

Shah, Kirit K. 237-42
The Problem of Identity (Women in Early Indian Inscriptions)
— Rev. by Uma Chakravarty

Shrutiprakashdas, Sadhu (ed.) (*See* Parampurushdas, Sadhu)

Sutton, Nicholas 229-231
Religious Doctrines in the Mahābhārata
— Rev. by M. A. Mehendale

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS VOLUME

VOLUME LXXXIII

(16 - 5 - 2003)

Allen, Dr. N. J. 165-77
(Emeritus Fellow, Wolfson College, Oxford)
Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology,
51, Banbury Road, Oxford, OX2 6PE

Arjunwadkar, K. S. 207-10
(Retd. Professor of Sanskrit and Prakrits, S. P. College,
Pune) 1192, Shukrawar Peth, Subhash Nagar, Lane 3,
Pune-411 002

Bhattachaya, Dr. Ramkrishna 153-63
3, Mohanlal Street, Kolkata - 411 002

Dragonetti, Dr. Carmen 1-36
(Superior Research Fellow, "National Council for
Scientific Research", Argentina; President, "Institute of
Buddhist Studies Foundation" (FIEB); Founder and
Co-editor of the *Revista de Etudios Buddhistas*)
Casilla, 2868 Correo Central, 1000 Buenos Aires, Argentina

Goyal, Dr. Shankar 195-99
(Asstt. Professor, Deptt. of History, JNV University, Jodhpur)
41-A, Sardar Club Scheme, Jodhpur-342011

Jayashanmugam, Prof. N. 121-38
(Retd. Professor of Indian Philosophy, Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
Pondicherry) 7, First Class North Extn.,
Surya Kanti Nagar, Pondicherry - 605003

Kazanas, Dr. N. 179-82
(Director, Omilos Meleton Cultural Institute, Pylarou 3,
Pangrati, Athens 11635 (Greece))

Kulkarni, Dr. Malhar 201-05
(Lecturer, Deptt. of Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages,
University of Pune, Pune-411 007)

Levitt, Dr. Stephan Hillayer 37-48
(University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA)
144-30, 78Th Road, Aptt., 1 H, Flushing,
New York -11367-3572, USA

Narahari Achar, Prof. B. N. 183-93
(Professor of Physics, University of Memphis, Memphis,
TN 38152, USA) College of Arts and Sciences, Deptt. of
Physics, 216 Morning Hall, Memphis, Tennessee 38152-3390

Nath, Prof. R. 211-14
(Retd. Professor of History, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur)
'Tapasya', 50, Kailash Vihar, Sikandara, By-Pass Road,
Agra - 282007

Pradhan, Dr. Shruti 91-120
(Retd. Reader in Sanskrit, Sree Ramachandra College,
Hyderabad) J3-J4, Dhanraj Park, Wakad, PCMC,
Pune - 411 027

Roodbergen, Dr. J. A. F. 49-89
Ryns Berg Street 4, 1049 N, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Sharma, Dr. Shanta Rani 139-51
(Reader, Dyal Singh College, University of Delhi, Delhi)
E-4/1 Krishna nagar, Delhi - 110051

Tola, Dr. Fernando 1-36
(Emeritus Professor, Director of Research and Vice-
President, "Institute of Buddhist Studies Foundation" (FIEB);
Founder and Co-editor of the *Revista de Etudios Buddhistas*)
Casilla 2668 Correo Central, 1000 Buenos Aires (Argentina)

Dear Readers,

a) Kindly accept our Greetings and Confession.

b) We apologise for the delay in publication of this present issue of the Annals.

c) We earnestly crave the Indulgence of the readers for the errors which might have been still there in spite of repeated proof readings.

d) To compensate the delay caused for this issue, we shall try to present the next issue before its scheduled date.

e) On purely experimental basis, we propose to publish articles Deutsch, French & Italian, besides our usual medium in English. The Proof Copies could be sent to the writers, yet better they send the floppies/CD with necessary font (similar to Times Roman will be preferred) to avoid possible misprints.

With regards,

Editors

RJ Manavalli

Vol. LXXXV

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

2004

EDITED BY

M. G. Dhadphale **G. U. Thite**



PUNE

Published by M.G. Dhadphale
at Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
and
Printed at Mac Script, Aundh, Pune -411 007

2005

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 2002-05

President
Dr. Mohammed Fazal

Vice-President
Professor A. M. Ghatage (upto 8.5.2003)

Regulating Council

*Chairperson**
Prof. Leela Arjunwadkar

*Vice-Chairman**
Shri. V. L. Manjul

Prof. K. S. Arjunwadkar
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
Dr. T. N. Dharmadhikari
Prof. A. M. Ghatage
(upto 8.5.2003)
Dr. Asha Gurjar
Prof. S. D. Joshi
Shri. S. D. Kaveeshwar(upto 8-9-2004)
Dr. M. B. Kolhatkar
Shri. A. B. Marathe
Dr. A. Y. Sardesai
Prof. S. S. Bapat
Dr. Shripad Bhat
Shri. V. A. Gadgil #
Shri. A. N. Gogate
(since 5.6.2003)
Dr. Shrikant Jichkar
Dr. Raosaheb Kasbe #
Dr. Mandakini Kinjawadekar
Dr. M. A. Kulkarni
Dr. G. B. Palsule

Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar
Shri. B. G. Joshi

Executive Board

Prof. Dr. P. G. Lalye (*Chairman*)*

Prof. Saroja Bhate (Secretary)
Prof. S. S. Bahulkar
Prof. M. G. Dhadphale
Dr. N. T. Punde #
Shri. R. M. Bhalerao (Treasurer)
Prof. Pankaj T. Chande #
Prof. Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. G. U. Thite

* To be elected annually
# Nominated by the Government

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXXV

ARTICLES

From the Western Sarasvatī to the Yamunā: The Progress of the Bharatas:The Dāśarājña Hymn Re-interpreted
– by Shruti Pradhan ... 1-20

The decipherable *Rigveda*
– by Karen Thomson ... 21-31

The Taittirīya Sūtras on the Śatarudrīya Homa
– by P. D. Navathe ... 33-41

Some explanation of the Vāmana Myths
– by Madhavi Kolhatkar ... 43-49

Questioning the Questioning of Rāmāyaṇas
– by Dinesh Sakalani ... 51-65

Panegyrics on Śiva group ascribed to Shankara: A Critical Study
– by Krishna S. Arjunwadkar ... 67-80

Kirātārjunīya IX (-B)
– by J. A. F. Roodbergen ... 81-134

Śrī Laṅkā in Early Indian Inscriptions
– by Shobhana Gokhale ... 135-39

Bahudhā And The Post- 9/11 World
– by B. P. Singh ... 141-50

A Possible Explanation of a Statement in Shāyast-lā-shāyast
– by Madhavi Kolhatkar ... 151-57

Devadāsī System In Orissa: A Case Study Of The Jagannātha Temple Of Puri
– by Benudhar Patra ... 159-72

Reaction
– by Madhavi Kolhatkar ... 173-74

Reviews And Short Notices (175-238)

(1) *Indra-Vṛtra Myth and Tectonic Upheavals* by P. V. Pathak, (2) *Le Rauravāgama* un traité de rituel et de doctrine Śivaites. Tome I, II ed. by B. Danges et M.-L. Barazer- Billoret; (3) *The Kāyasthas : a study in the formation and Early History of a Caste* by Chitrarekha Gupta; (4) *Islamic Mystic in Afganistan* by Almut Wieland-Karimi; (5) *Le Trident sur le palais : une cabale anti-vishnouite dans un rayaume hindou l'époque coloniale :* by Catherine Clementin-Ojha; (6) *Abhinavagupta: La Lumiè re sur les Tantras* : by Lilian Silburn et André Padoux; (7) *Catalogue of the papers of Ernst Leumann in the Institute for the Culture and History of India and Tibet*: complied by Birte Plutat; (8) *Brahmarshi Daivarata's Chandodarshana a critical Study :* ed. by G. N. Bhat; (9) *The Sanskrit Language* : by T. Burrow — reviewed by G. U. Thite 175-79

(1) *Pāṇini to Patañjali: A grammatical march :* ed. by Bidyut Lata Ray; (2) *The Citrasūtra of the Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa*: ed. by P. Dave Banerjee; (3) *Bibliography of Dietetics in Ancient and Medieval India*: by S. S. Bahulkar; (4) *Le Commentaire de Harihara sur le Mālatīmādhava de Bhavabhūti:* ed. by Francois Grimal — reviewed by M. A. Kulkarni 179-83

(1) *Problems in Vedic and Sanskrit Literature:* ed. by Maitreyee Deshpande; (2) *Jambū Dweepa as Asia and Medical Adventures in Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā:* by Vinod Purani; (3) *Gaṇeśa, Lord of Obstacles, Lord of Beginnings:* by Paul B. Courtright — reviewed by Madhavi Kolhatkar 184-89

(1) *Kamalākara: Rasikavinoda:* ed. by Uma Deshpande; (2) *Contribution of Andhra to Sanskrit Literature:* by B. Rama Raju; — reviewed by Pramod Lalye 189-92

(1) *Śilparatnakośa* of Sthapak Niranjan Mahapatra: ed. by Bettina Baumer and Rajendra Prasad Das; (2) *Prāsāda Śikhara* (Temple Roof): by R. P. Kulkarni — reviewed by M. S. Mate 192-93

(1) *Haṭhapradīpikā* of Svātmārāma: ed. by M. L. Gharote & Parimal Devanath; (2) *Swami Kuvalayananda- A Pioneer of Scientific Yoga and Indian Physical Education:* by Manohar L. Gharote & Manmath M. Gharote — reviewed by G. K. Pai 193- 99

(1) *Transmission of Awakening. The Teaching of Aziz :* by Aziz Kristof; (2) *An Annotated Bibliography of the Alaṅkāraśāstra*: by Timothy C. Cahil; (3) *Viṣṇubhaṭṭaviracitā Anargharāghavapañcikā:* by Harinarayana Bhatta; (4) *अभिनवशास्त्रविदलम् (वैशेषिक-भाषाशास्त्र-साहित्यशास्त्रादि-संबद्ध: शोधनिबन्धसंग्रह:* : by K. R. Joshi — reviewed by Bhagyalata Pataskar 199-202

(1) *The Concept of Time in Vedic Ritual :* by Maitreyee Rangnekar —reviewed by Asha Gurjar 202

(1) *The Puṣpasūtra, A Prātiśākhya of the Sāmaveda:* ed. by G. H. Tarlekar; (2) *India in the Vedic Age:* by P. L. Bhargava; (3) *Wild Goddesses in India and Nepal, proceedings of an International Symposium* : by Axel Michaels; et al. (4) *Aspects of Indological Studies:* by M. L. Wadekar; (5) *Water and Womanhood, Religious Meaning of Rivers in Maharashtra:* by Anne Feldaus — reviewed by S. K. Lal 203-12

(1) *आदि शंकराचार्य (समग्र ग्रंथावली) भाग १: स्तोत्रे* (Ādi Śaṅkarācārya complete works series) Part 1: stotras: ed. by Gautam Patel; (2) *Ānandatilaka's Ānanda* (The Ānanda Song): ed. and tr.by H. C. Bhayani; (3) *The Śrīkarabhāṣya, the Vīraśaiva commentary on the Vedānta-sūtras: by Sanpati, vol. I diction* ed. by Hayavadana Rao; (4)*Śrīmadvallabhācāryaviracitā Subodhinī:* ed. by Goswami Shyam Manohar and Asit ------ (5) *Śaṅkarācārya's Concept of Relation:* by Sara Grant — reviewed by Shailaja Bapat 213-17

(1) *Prakṛti in Sāṅkhya Yoga* (Material Principle, Religious Experience, Ethical Implications): by Kunu A. Jacobsen; (2) *Jayatīrtha's Śrīman-Nyāyasudhā:* by K. Mutalik — reviewed by V. P. Bhatta 217-20

(1) *Kumbhaka Paddhati of Raghuvīra: Science of Prāṇāyāma:* ed. by M. L. Gharote & Parimal Devanath; (2) *Yuktabhavadeva of Bhavadeva Miśra:* ed. by M. L. Gharote & Vijay Kant Jha; (3) *Stress-free Work with Yoga and Āyurveda:* by Vinod Verma; — reviewed by Manik Thakar 220-24

(1) *Historic Delhi : An Anthology:* by H. K. Kaul; (2) *Combined Methods in Indology and Other Writings:* by D. D. Kosambi; — reviewed by P. P. Joglekar 224-26

(1) *The Vidhāna Texts - A Study:* by Pradnya S. Kulkarni; — reviewed by Maitreyee Deshpande 227-28

(1) *Śaunakīyā Caturādhyāyikā...* ed. by Madhav Deshpande; (2) *Our Eternal Heritage:* by Uma S. Deshpande; (3) *Pramodasindhu*, Prof. P. G. Lalye's 75th Birthday Felicitation Volume: ed. by Kalyan Kane, N. B. Marathe; S. L. Bapat (4) *The Śrī-Rāmapratāpa-Carita* [Mahākāvya], Vol. I and II: by Rasik Vihari Joshi — reviewed by Bhagyashri Bhagavat 229-32

(1) *Sureśvara's Vārttika on Yājñavalkya's Dialogue with Ārtabhāga and Others* : by Shoun Hino and K. P. Jog; (2) *Bhāskarakaṇṭha's Mokṣopāyaṭīkā* : ed. Surgen Hannender & Watter Slaje; (3) *Sureshvara's Vārttika on Jyotis-Brāhmaṇa* : by K. P. Jog & Shoun Hino; (4) *Yuktidīpikā:* ed. by Albrecht Wezler & Shujun Motegi;—reviewed by Shripad Bhat 232-35

(1) *Pūjā and Saṁskāra:* by M. Tachikawa, Shoun Hino & Lalita Deodhar — reviewed by Shreenand Bapat 235-36

(1) *Trade in Early India:* ed. by Ranbir Chakravarti; (2) *Ajanta : Hand Book of the Paintings:* by Dieter Schlingloff — reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar 236-38

INDEX TO AUTHORS
Volume LXXXV

ARTICLES

Arjunwadkar, K. S. 67-80
Panegyrics on Śiva group ascribed to Shankara: A Critical Study

Benudhar, Patra 159-72
Devadāsī System In Orissa: A Case Study Of The Jagannātha Temple Of Puri

Gokhale, Shobhana 135-39
Śrī Laṅkā in Early Indian Inscriptions

Kolhatkar, Madhavi 43-49,151-57, 173-74
- Some Explanation of the Vāmana Myths
- A Possible Explanation of a Statement in Shāyast-lā-shāyast
- Reaction

Navathe, P. D. 33-41
The Taittirīya Sūtras on the Śatarudrīya Homa

Pradhan, Shruti 1-20
From the Western Sarasvatī to the Yamunā: The Progress of the Bharatas: The Dāśarājña Hymn Re-interpreted

Roodbergen, J. A. F. 81-134
Kirātārjunīyam IX (-B)

Sakalani, Dinesh 51-65
Questioning the Questioning of Rāmāyaṇas

Singh, B. P. 141-50
Bahudhā And The Post- 9/11 World

Thomson, Karen 21-31
The decipherable *Rigveda*

INDEX TO AUTHORS/EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED
VOLUME LXXXV

Almut Wieland-Karimi 177
Islamic Mystic in Afganistan
— reviewd by G. U. Thite

Bahulkar, S. S. 181-82
Bibliography of Dietetics in Ancient and Medieval India
— reviewed by M. A. Kulkarni

Banerjee, Parul Dave 180
The Citrasūtra of the Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa
— reviewed by M. A. Kulkarni

Baumer Bettina, Das, Rajendra Prasad 192-93
Śilparatnakośa
— reviewed by M. S. Mate

Bhargava, P. L. 204-05
India in the Vedic Age
— reviewed by S. K. Lal

Bhat, G. N. 178-79
Brahmarshi Daivarata's Chandodarshana a critical Study
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Bhatta, Harinarayana 201
Viṣṇubhaṭṭaviracitā Anargharāghavapañcikā Vol. I & II
— reviewed by Bhagyalata Pataskar

Bhayani, H. C. , Singhvi, Pritam 213-15
Ānandatilaka's Ānanda (The Ānanda Song)
— reviewed by Shailaja Bapat

Burrow, T. 179
The Sanskrit Language
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Cahil, Timothy 200
An Annotated Bibliography of the Alaṅkāraśāstra
— reviewed by Bhagyalata Pataskar

Chakravarti Ranbir (ed) 236-37
Trade in Early India
— reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar

Courtright, Paul 186-89
Gaṇeśa, Lord of Obstacles, Lord of Beginnings
— reviewed by Madhavi Kolhatkar

Dagens B. et Barazer M.-L. 176
Le Rauravāgama un traité de rituel et de doctrine Śivaites
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Deshpande, Madhav 229-30
Śaunakīyā Caturādhyāyikā
— reviewed by Bhagyashri Bhagavat

Deshpande, Maitreyee 184-85
Problems in Vedic and Sanskrit Literature
— reviewed by Madhavi Kolhatkar

Deshpande, Uma 230-31
Our Eternal Heritage
— reviewed by Bhagyashree Bhagavat
Kamalākara: Rasikavinoda 189
— reviewed by Pramod Lalye

Feldhaus, Anne 209-12
Water and Womanhood, Religious Meaning of Rivers in Maharashtra
— reviewed by S. K. Lal

Gharote, M. L. & Devanath, Parimal 193-96
Haṭhapradīpikā of Svātmārāma: ed. by
— reviewed by G. K. Pai

Gharote, Manohar & Gharote Manmath 196-99
Swami Kuvalayananda- A Pioneer of Scientific Yoga and Indian Physical Education
— reviewed by G. K. Pai

Gharote, M. L. & Devanath Parimal 220-21
Kumbhaka Paddhati of Raghuvīra: Science of Prāṇāyāma
— reviewed by Manik S. Thakar

Gharote, M. L. & Vijay Kant Jha 221-22
Yuktabhavadeva of Bhavadeva Miśra
— reviewed by Manik S. Thakar

Goswami, Shyam Manohar and Shaha, Asit 216
Śrīmadvallabhācāryaviracitā Subodhinī
— reviewed by Shailaja Bapat

Grant, Sara 216-17
Śaṅkarācārya's Concept of Relation
— reviewed by Shailaja Bapat

Grimal, Francois 182-83
Le Commentaire de Harihara sur le Mālatīmādhava de Bhavabhūti
— reviewed by M. A. Kulkarni

Gupta, Chitrarekha 176-77
The Kāyasthas : a study in the formation and Early History of a Caste
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Ajanta: Handbook of the Paintings 237-38
— reviewed by M. K. Dhavalikar

Hanneder Jürgen, Slaje Walter 233-34
Bhāskarakaṇṭha's Mokṣopāyaṭīkā
— reviewed by Shripad Bhat

Hino, Shoun, Jog, K. P. 234
Sureshvara's Vārttika on Jyotis-Brāhmaṇa
— reviewed by Shripad Bhat

Jacobsen, Knut A. 217-18
Prakṛti in Sāṅkhya Yoga (Material Principle, Religious Experience, Ethical Implications)
— reviewed by V. P. Bhatta

Jog, K. P., Hino, Shoun 232-33
Sureshvara's Vārttika on Yājñavalkya's Dialogue with Ārtabhāga and Others
— reviewed by Shripad Bhat

Joshi, Keshav Ramachandra 201-02
"*अभिनवशास्त्रविदलम् (वैशेषिक-भाषाशास्त्र-साहित्यशास्त्रादि-संबद्धः शोधनिबन्धसंग्रहः*")
— reviewed by Bhagyalata Pataskar

Joshi, Rasik Vihari 231-32
The Śrī-Rāmapratāpa-Carita [Mahākāvya], Vol. I and II
— reviewed by Bhagyashri Bhagavat

Kale Kalyan, Marathe N. B. , Bapat Shreenand 231
Pramodasindhu
— reviewed by Bhagyashri Bhagavat

Kaul, H. K. 224-25
Historic Delhi : An Anthology
— reviewed by P. P. Joglekar

Kosambi, D. D. 225-26
Combined Methods in Indology and Other Writings
— reviewed by P. P. Joglekar

Kristof, Aziz 199-200
Transmission of Awakening. The Teaching of Aziz
— reviewed by Bhagyalata Pataskar

Kulkarni, Pradnya 227-28
The Vidhāna Texts- A Study
— reviewed by Maitreyee Deshpande

Kulkarni, R. P. 193
Prāsāda Śikhara (Temple Roof)
— reviewed by M. S. Mate

Lilian Silburn et André Padoux 178
Abhinavagupta: La Lumiére sur les Tantras (Chapitres 1 à 5 du Tantrāloka)
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Michaels, Axel 206-07
Wild Goddesses in India and Nepal, proceedings of an International Symposium
— reviewed by S. K. Lal

Mutalik, K. 219-20
Jayatīrtha's Śrīman-Nyāyasudhā
— reviewed by V. P. Bhatta

Ojha, Catherine Clementin 177
Le Trident sur le palais : une cabale anti-vishnouite dans un rayaume hindou l'époque coloniale
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Patel, Gautam 213
आदि शंकराचार्य (समग्र ग्रंथावली) भाग १: स्तोत्रे (Ādi Śaṅkarācārya complete works series) Part 1: stotras
— reviewed by Shailaja Bapat

Pathak, P. V. 175-76
Indra-Vṛtra Myth and Tectonic Upheavals
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Plutat, Birte 178
Catalogue of the papers of Ernst Leumann in the Institute for the Culture and History of India and Tibet
— reviewed by G. U. Thite

Purani, Vinod 185
Jambū Dweepa as Asia and Medical Adventures in Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā
— reviewed by Madhavi Kolhatkar

Raju, Rama 190-92
Contribution of Andhra to Sanskrit Literature
— reviewed by Pramod Lalye

Rangnekar, Maitreyee 202
The Concept of Time in Vedic Ritual
— reviewed by Asha Gurjar

Rao, Hayadeva 215-16
The Śrīkarabhāṣya, the Vīraśaiva commentary on the Vedānta-sūtras
— reviewed by Shailaja Bapat

Ray, Bidyut Lata 179-80
Pāṇini to Patañjali: A grammatical march
— reviewed by M. A. Kulkarni

Tachikawa, Musashi, Hino Shoun, Deodhar Lalita 235-36
Pūjā and Saṁskāra
— reviewed by Shreenand Bapat

Tarlekar G. H. 203-04
The Puṣpasūtra, A Prātiśākhya of the Sāmaveda
— reviewed by S. K. Lal

Verma, Vinod 222-24
Stress-free Work with Yoga and Āyurveda
— reviewed by Manik Thakar

Wadekar M. L. 207-09
Aspects of Indological Studies
— reviewed by S. K. Lal

Wezler, Albrecht, Motegi, Shujun 234-35
Yuktidīpikā
— reviewed by Shripad Bhat

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS VOLUME
VOLUME LXXXV

Arjunwadkar, K. S. 67-80
(Retd. Professor of Sanskrit and Prakrits, S. P. College, Pune)
1192, Shukrawar Peth, Subhash Nagar, Lane 3, Pune - 411002.

Bapat, Shailaja 213-17
Head of the Department of Sanskrit-Prakrit Languages,
University of Pune, Pune - 411007

Bapat, Shreenand 235-36
Lecturer, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Gultekadi,
Pune - 411037.

Benudhar, Patra 159-72
Lecturer, Dept. of History, Govt. College (GCM) Sector 11,
Chandigarh, (U. P.) 160011.

Bhagavat, Bhagyashri 229-32
Vaidik Samshodhan Mandal, Gultekadi, Pune - 411037.

Bhat, Shripad 232-35
Head, Balamukund Lohiya Asiayi Sanskrit Adhyayan Kendra,
Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune - 411037.

Bhatta, V. P. 217-20
Editor, Sanskrit Dictionary, Deccan College, Pune - 411006.

Deshpande, Maitreyee 227-28
1, Samarth Kunj Lane, opp. Bhairavnath Temple, Dhayari,
Pune- 51.

Dhavalikar, M. K. 236-38
'Shrivatsa', 33, Navaniketan Soc., Kothrud, Pune - 411029.

Gokhale, Shobhana 135-39
'Abhijit', Aniket Soc. No. 1, Bibabewadi, Pune - 411037.

Gujar, Asha 202
C/o Sanskrit Dictionary Project,
Deccan College, Yerawada, Pune-411006.

Joglekar, P. P. 224-26
Dept. of Archaeology, Deccan College, Pune - 411006.

Kolhatkar, Madhavi 43-49,151-57, 173-74, 184-89
Assistant Editor, Sanskrit Dictionary, Deccan College,
Pune - 411006.

Kulkarni, Malhar 179-83
Lecturer, I. I. T. Pawai, Mumbai.

Lal, S. K. 203-12
B-402, Mantri Kinara, Off Bhau Patil Road,
Bopodi, Pune - 411003.

Lalye, Pramod 189-92
5, Kamala Park, Near Narayani Hospital,
Erandwana, Pune-411038.

Mate, M. S. 192-93
Sadashiv Peth, Pune - 411030.

Navathe, P.D. 33-41
5, C/88, New Rohtak Road, 1st Floor,
Karolbag, New Delhi-110005.

Pai, G. K. 193-99
504, 'Manisha', Plot No. 12, Lokamanya Nagar,
J. K. Grampost, Thane (West) - 400606.

Pataskar, Bhagyalata 199-202
Director, Vaidik Samshodhan Mandal, Pune - 411037.

Pradhan, Shruti 1-20
J-3 & 4, Dhanaraj park, Vakad, PCMC, Pune - 411027.

Roodbergen, J. A. F. 81-134
Ryns Berg Street 4, 1049, N.Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Sakalani, Dinesh 51-65
Department of History & Archaeology,
H. N. B. Garhwal University, Shrinagar
Garhwal, 246174.

Singh, B. P. 141-50
Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,
C. V. Mess building, New Delhi.

Thakar, Manik 220-24
Panchashil Housing Society,
7, Mayur Colony, Kotharud, Pune-411029.

Thite, G. U. 175-79
Curator, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Pune - 411004.

Thomson, Karen 21-31
European Studies & Modern Languages,
University of Bath, Bath (U. K.)

EDITORIAL

Scholar friends,

Greetings. This is for the first time, perhaps, that the editors are communicating certain information to the readers of the Annals.

We apologise for the delay in publication of the present issue of the Annals. We shall try our best to compensate this delay by bringing out the next issue before it's scheduled date.

We also note that Prof. M. G. Dhadphale took for the second time charge of the Institute as its honorary secretary on 8th July, 2005. Before that Prof. Mrs. Saroja Bhate had done editorial work for the last issue (LXXIV) of the Annals in collaboration with Prof. G. U. Thite.

In the issue no. LXXXI Prof. M. G. Dhadphale published the article on "The Contribution of the late Professor S. K. Belvalkar to Indology" written by Prof. V. M. Bedekar, many years after the demise of V. M. Bedekar. In the same way this time Prof. Dhadphale could secure a copy of the article on Bhavadbhūti written by the late Professor T. G. Mainkar written in the year 1961. It will be our endeavour to publish the valuable writings of the deceased scholars.

We are attempting to introduce a departure from the regular practice of presenting merely research articles by including a single leaf of a *Lalita*-variety. In this issue, you will find inserted a loose page presenting a Marathi and Sanskrit rendering done by Prof. M. G. Dhadphale of a beautiful poem form the pen of Robert Loue Stevenson. We solicit your frank reactions for this *abnovo* departure. Every time it will not be only an English poem. It could be a *Rubayat*, a 'thought for the world' in the world literature and such other literary *genre*. The medium of rendering may also vary and along with Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, it could be any vernacular of Indian origin. Kindly accept our sincere thanks and write to us frankly.

—Editors

Vol. LXXXVI

Annals
of the
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

2005

EDITED BY

M. G. Dhadphale **G. U. Thite**

PUNE

Published by M. G. Dhadphale
at Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
and
Printed at Mac Script, Aundh, Pune 411 007

2006

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 2005-08

President
Prof. M. A. Mehendale

Vice-President
Prof. G. B. Palsule (upto 27. 11. 2005)

REGULATING COUNCIL

Chairperson*	***Vice-Chairman****
Dr. Vijay Bhatkar	Prof. P. G. Lalye
Prof. S. S. Bahulkar	Prof. Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. V. V. Bedekar	Prof. Shripad Bhat
Shri. B. L. Hardikar	Adv. B. L. Chhajed
Vd. M. L. Bedekar	Dr. Maitreyi Deshpande
Shri. Shyam Satpute	Prof. V. N. Jha
Dr. S. G. Deodikar	Dr. M. A. Kulkarni
Shri. V. L. Manjul	Prof. (Smt.) Shailaja Bapat

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar	Shri. B. G. Joshi

Members of R. C. Elected to Executive Board

Prof. Dr. S. D. Joshi (***Chairman***)*

Prof. M. G. Dhadphale (Secretary)	Pt. Vasant Gadgil (Treasurer)
Prof. Saroja Bhate	Prof. Shobhana Gokhale
Dr. G. T. Panse	Dr. Asha Gujar

* To be elected annually

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXXVI
(28 - 8 - 2006)

ARTICLES

The Extended Siddha-Principle 1-26
— by S. D. Joshi and Paul Kiparsky

Liṅga-Utpatti : Towards Holistic Creativity 27-53
— by Subhash Anand

The Delineation of Love by Bhavabhūti 55-62
— by T. G. Mainkar

Unity in Diversity : Indian and Western Philosophical Tradition 63-80
— by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti

Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa, Pseudocyesis and Homosexuality 81-92
— by Madhvi Kolhatkar

Did Bhīma Vow to Drink Duḥśāsana's Blood 93-97
— by M. A. Mehendale

Vālimīki Curses the Fowler 99-102
— by M. G. Dhadphale

Conception of *Ahiṁsā* in Buddhism : A Critical Note 103-109
— by Mangala Chinchore

Appaya Dīkṣita and the Directness of Denotation 111-119
— by Arun Ranjan Mishra

The *Viṣṭi* in Ancient Indian Traditions : Its Transformation to Forced Labour 121-125
— by G. C. Chauhan

A Glance at the Word *Jāti* in the Vedic Literature 127-130
— by Uma Chakravati

A Lacuna in Sāyaṇa's Commentary : A Solutuion 131-134
— by Shrimanta Chattopadhyay

Relevance of Kaṇāda's Vaiśeṣika and Upaniṣadic Brahman to Modern Physics 135-137
— by S. R. Nene

Ancient Miracles in Medicines 139-142
— by G. T. Panse

In Quest of the South 143-147
— by Manik. L. Dhanpalwar

Was Draupadī Ever Disrobed? 149-152
— by Pradip Bhattacharya

A Note on the Development of Emotional Bhakti : Epic Śaivism in the Mahābhārata 153-166
— by Nicholas Sutton

Biodiversity in *Gautama-Saṁhitā* 167-177
— by Priyadarshan Sensarma

Tīrtha-Yātrā in Maharahstra : Recorded and Imagined 179-201
— by Irina Glushkova

Reviews and Short Notices (203-219)

The Rare Human Species, Ahitagnis in India 2004 - Compiled by Ahitagni Nanaji Kale, — reviewed by Maitreyee Deshpande 203-205

(1) Some Aspects of Vedic Studies, Edited by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti, (2) A study of Taittirīya Upaniṣad, Edited by Meena P. Pathak, —reviewed by Hukum Chand Patyal 205-212

Rāsakelī, Edited by Shribhāsyam Vijayasārathiḥ —reviewed by Indu Deshpande 212-213

(1) Classical Indian Ethical thought (A Philosophical Study of Hindu, Jaina and Buddha Moral) by Kedar Nath Tiwari, (2) My Further Ten Research Papers, by Dr. B. N. K. Sharma, (3) Kāśmīra Śivādvayavādakī Mūla Avadhāraṇāe, by Navajivan Rastogi, — reviewed by Pradeep P. Gokhale 214-215

(1) Prākṛta Bhāṣāoṁ Kā Tulanātmaka Vyākaraṇa, by K. R. Chandra, (2) Harṣavardhanagaṇī's 'Sadayavatsa-Kathānakam' Edited by Mrs. Pritam Singhvi, (3) Taraṅgavatī, by Pritam Singhvi, (4) Jaina Darśana Meṁ Śraddhā (Samyagdarśana) Matijñāna Aura Kevalajñāna Kī Vibhāvanā, by Nagin J. Shah, — reviewed by R. P. Poddar 216-219

Obituary Notice

Dr. Palsule (1921-2005) 221-225
— by Prof. M. G. Dhadphale

Lalit

नेई मज पैलतिरी 225
— by Prof. M. G. Dhadphale

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXXVI
(28 - 8 - 2006)

ARTICLES

Bhattacharya, Pradip — 149-152
Was Draupadī Ever Disrobed?

Chakravarti, Uma — 127-130
A Glance at the Word *Jāti* in the Vedic Literature

Chattopadhyay, Shrimanta — 131-134
A Lacuna in Sāyaṇa's Commentary : A Solution

Chauhan, G. C. — 121-125
The *Viṣṭi* in Ancient India Traditions : Its Transformation to Forced Labour

Chinchore, Mangala — 103-109
Conception of *Ahiṁsā* in Buddhism : A Critical Note

Dhadphale, M. G. — 99-102
Vālimīki Curses the Fowler

Dhanpalwar, Manik L. — 143-147
In Quest of the South

Glushkova, Irina — 179-201
Tīrtha-Yātrā in Maharashtra : Recorded and Imagined

Joshi, S. D. and Kiparsky, Paul — 1-26
The Extended Siddha-Principle

Kolhatkar, Madhavi — 81-92
Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa, Pseudocyesis and Homosexuality

Mainkar, T. G. — 55-62
The Delineation of Love by Bhavabhūti

Mehendale, M.A. — 93-97
Did Bhīma Vow to Drink Duḥśāsana's Blood

Mishra, Arun Ranjan — 111-119
Appaya Dīkṣita and the Directness of Denotation

Nene, S. R. — 135-137
Relevance of Kaṇāda's Vaiśeṣika and Upaniṣadic Brahman to Modern Physics

Nicholas Sutton — 153-166
A Note on the Development of Emotional Bhakti : Epic Śaivism in the Mahābhārata

Panse, G. T. — 139-142
Ancient Miracles in Medicines

Subhash Anand — 27-53
Liṅga-Utpatti : Towards Holistic Creativity

Tola, Fernando, Dragonetti Carmen — 63-80
Unity in Diversity : Indian and Western Philosophical Tradition

REVIEWS AND SHORT NOTICES

Deshpande, Indu — 212-213
Rāsakelī, Edited by Śrībhāsyam Vijayasārathiḥ

Deshpande, Maitreyee — 203-205
The Rare Human Species, Ahitagnis in India 2004 - Complied by Ahitagni Nanaji Kale

Gokhale, Pradeep P. — 214-215
(1) Classical Indian Ethical thought (A Philosophical Study of Hindu, Jaina and Buddha Moral) by Kedar Nath Tiwari, (2) My Further Ten Research Papers, by Dr. B. N. K. Sharma, (3) Kāśmīra Śivādvaya-vādakī Mūla Avadhāraṇāe, by Navajivan Rastogi.

Patyal, Hukum Chand 205-212
1) Some Aspects of Vedic Studies, Edited by Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti, (2) A study of Taittirīya Upaniṣad, Edited by Meena P. Pathak

Poddar, R. P. 216-219
(1) Prākṛta Bhāṣāoṁ Kā Tulanātmaka Vyākaraṇa, by K. R. Chandra, (2) Harṣavardhanagaṇī's 'Sadayavatsa-Kathānakam' Edited by Mrs. Pritam Singhvi, (3) Taraṅgavatī,by Pritam Singhvi, (4) Jaina Darśana Meṁ Śraddhā (Samyag-darśana) Matijñāna Aura Kevalajñāna Kī Vibhāvanā, by Nagin J. Shah

Obituary Notice

Dhadphale, M. G. 221-225
Dr. G. B. Palsule (1921-2005)

Lalit

Dhadphale, M.G. 227
नेई मज पैलतिरी

INDEX TO AUTHORS/EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED
VOLUME LXXXVI
(28 - 8 - 2006)

Chakrabarti, Samiran Chandra 205-209
Some Aspects of Vedic Studies
— Rev. by Hukum Chand Patyal

Chandra, K. R. 216
Prākṛta Bhāṣāoṁ Kā Tulanātmaka Vyākaraṇa
— Rev. by R.P. Poddar

Kale, Athitagni Nanaji 203-205
The Rare Human Species, Ahitagnis in India 2004
— Rev. by Maitreyee Deshpande

Majumdar, Manjulal 216-217
'Sadayavatsa-Kathānakam' (SK)
— Rev. by R. P. Poddar

Pathak, Meena P. 210-212
A Study of Taittirīya Upaniṣad
— Rev. by Hukum Chand Patyal

Rastogi, Navajivan 215
Kāśmīra Śivādvayavādakī Mūla Avadhāraṇāe
— Rev. by Pradeep P. Gokhale

Shah, Nagin J. 219
Jaina Darśana Meṁ Śraddhā (Samyagdarśana) Matijñāna Aura Kevalajñāana Kī Vibhāvanā
—Rev. by R. P. Poddar

Sharma, B. N. K. 214-215
My Further Ten Research Papers
— Rev. by Pradeep P. Gokhale

Singhvi, Pritam 216, 218
Harṣavardhanagaṇī's 'Sadayavatsa-Kathānakam'
— Rev. by R. P. Poddar
Taraṅgavatī
— Rev. by R. P. Poddar

Tiwari, Kedar Nath 214
Classical Indian Ethical Thought
(A Philosophical Study of Hindu, Jaina and Buddha Moral)
— Rev. by Pradeep P. Gokhale

Vijayasārathiḥ, Shribhāsyam 212-213
Rāsakelī
—Rev. by Indu Deshpande

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS VOLUME

VOLUME LXXXVI
(28 - 8 - 2006)

Bhattacharya, Pradip 149-152
162/92, Lake gardens,
Calcutta - 700045

Chakravarti, Uma 127-130
C/o Mrinalini Chakravarti
H. C. Road,
Guwahati - 781001

Chattopadhyay, Shrimanta 131-134
Reader in Sanskrit,
Burdwan Raj College,
Burdwan-713104
West Bengal, India

Chauhan, G. C. 121-125
Departmernt of History,
University of Punjab,
Chandigarh

Chinchore, Mangala 103-109
Department of Philosophy,
University of Pune,
Pune - 411007

Dhadphale, M. G. 99-102
(Retd. Professor of Sanskrit and Pali, Fergussion College;
Hon. Secretary, Bhandarkar O. R. Institute)
"Yahodeep" B, Flat No. 2, Sadashiv Peth,
Pune - 411030

Dhanpalwar, Manik L. 143-147
3-4-1013/19, Barkarpura,
Hyderabad-500029

Dragonetti, Carmen 63-80
Institute of Buddhist Studies Foundation (FIEB)
National Council for Scientific Research,
Buenos Aires, Argentina

Glushkova, Irina 179-201
Centre for indian Studies,
Institute of Orientology,
12, ROZHADESTVENKA,
Moscow, 103753, RUSSIA

Joshi, S. D. 1-26
1317, Shukrawar Peth,
Sathe Colony,
Pune - 411002

Kiparsky, Paul 1-26

Kolhatkar, Madhavi 81-92
Sanskrit Dictionary Department
Deccan College,
Pune - 411006

Mainkar, T. G. 55-62
Expaired on September 17, 1981

Mehendale, M.A. 93-97
(Retd. Professor of Sanskrit,
Deccan College P.G. and R. I.;
Editor, Epilogue of the Mahabharata;
President, Bhandarkar O. R. Institute)
B-4, Prabodhan Co-op. Hsg. Society,
Near Income Tax Office, Pune - 411004

Mishra, Arun Ranjan 111-119
Senior Lecturer in Sanskrit,
F. M. Autonomous College,
Balasore - 756001, (ORISSA)

Nene, S. R. 135-137
5, Natraj Society,
Karvenagar, Pune-411052

Nicholas Sutton 153-188
Edge Hill University College,
Lancashire, England

Panse, G. T. 139-142
Formerly, Head of Natural Product Chemistry,
National Chemical Laboratory,
Pune - 411008
Research Director,
Ramaini Research Institute, Pune - 411040

Subhash Anand 27-53
Jnanadeepa Vidyapeeth,
Pune-411014

Tola, Fernando 63-80
Institute of Buddhist Studies Foundation (FIEB)
National Council for Scientific Research,
Buenos Aires, Argentina

Vol. LXXXVII

Annals
of the
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute

2006

EDITED BY

M. G. Dhadphale G. U. Thite

PUNE

Published by M. G. Dhadphale
at Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
and
Printed at Mac Script, Aundh, Pune 411 007

2007

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 2005-08
(As in the year 2006-07)

President
Prof. M. A. Mehendale

REGULATING COUNCIL

Chairman*
Dr. Vijay Bhatkar

Vice-Chairman*
Prof. P. G. Lalye

Prof. S. S. Bahulkar
Dr. V. V. Bedekar
Shri. B. L. Hardikar
Vd. M. L. Bedekar
Shri. Shyam Satpute
Dr. S. G. Deodikar
Shri. R. M. Bhalerao
Shri. V. L. Manjul

Prof. Leela Arjunwadkar
Prof. Shripad Bhat
Adv. B. L. Chhajed
Dr. Maitreyee Deshpande
Prof. V. N. Jha
Dr. M. A. Kulkarni
Dr. M. H. Paranjape
Prof. Shailaja Bapat

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar
Shri. B. G. Joshi

Executive Board

Dr. G. T. Panse (***Chairman***)*

Prof. M. G. Dhadphale (Secretary)
Pt. Vasant Gadgil (Treasurer)
Prof. Saroja Bhate
Dr. Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. Dr. S. D. Joshi
Dr. Asha Gujar

* To be elected annually

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXXVII
(4 - 5 - 2007)

ARTICLES

Archaeology of the Aryans
— M. K. Dhavalikar 1-37

Svāra 'The Independent Circumflex' and the *Kampa*-Pronunciation in the Traditional Recitation of the *Ṛgveda*
— P. D. Navathe 39-54

On the Meaning of ṚV X.136 : Comets?
— B. N. Narahari Achar 55-58

Semantic Analysis of the Technical Terms in the *Aṣṭādhyāyī*, Meaning "Adjective"
— Bhagyalata A. Pataskar 59-70

"Pratipad" Kasmāt ?
— Madhavi Kolhatkar 71-73

An Unpublished Medical Treatise *Dravyaratnākara-Nighaṇṭu*
— S. D. Kamat 75-91

The Nature of Sound as per *Śāstra*
— Sharda Narayanan 93-104

Praise and Blame of Grammarians, *Naiyāyika*-s and *Mīmāṁsaka*-s
— J. A. F. Roodbergen 105-121

Yoga in Śaṅkara's *Advaita Vedānta*
— T. S. Rukmani 123-134

Dating of Rohiṇī-Śakaṭa-Bheda
— Parag Mahajani, M. N. Vahia, Mohan Apte and A. P. Jamkhedkar 135-151

A Lattalapur Copper Plate Grant of Kanhardeo
— Dhopate S. G. 153-161

Development of Religion and Religious Structures in Jammu Region - An Overview
— Suman Jamwal 163-174

The Means and Practices of Non-dual Kashmir Śaivism
— Boris Marjanovic 175-197

The Myth of the Vākāṭaka Coins
— Shankar Goyal 199-211

Rukmiṇī's Love-letter to Śrīkṛṣṇa
— Veneemadhava-Shastri Joshi 213-221

Subsistence Patterns in Protohistoric Afghanistan and its Adjoining Regions : A Brief Review
— P. P. Joglekar 223-239

Madariya Community in the Perspective of Folk Culture in 18th & 19th Century Bengal
— Ananda Bhattacharya 241-258

Vākyapadīya
— M. G. Dhadphale 259-266

Word Separations and India Revisited
— Stephan Hillyer Levitt 267-271

True Lies - Bhīma's Vows and the Revision of Memory in the Mahābhārata's Code
— Phillip Ernest 273-282

To Go or Not To Go : The Ideas of Tīrth-Yātrā and Sainthood in Medieval Maharashtra
— Irina Glushkova 283-332

Reviews and Short Notices

Three Mountains and Seven Rivers, Prof. Musashi Tachikawa's Felicitation Volume, Edited by Shoun Hino and Toshihiro Wada, — reviewed by Maitreyee Deshpande 333-335

(1) Arthasaṅgrahasāra (in Marathi), by Dr. Ravindra Mule (2) संस्कृतव्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवेश (संज्ञा, परिभाषा, सन्धि, कारक, समास प्रकरणांतील पाणिनीयसूत्रांचे स्पष्टीकरण) by Dr. Ravindra Mule (3) Indo-Aryan Languages, edited by G. Cardona and D. Jain (4) Science Texts in Sanskrit in the Manuscript Repositories of Keral and Tamil Nadu, General Editor, Prof. V.Kutumba Sastry (5) Valmiki's Sanskrit, Editor L. A. van Daalen — reviewed by Malhar Kulkarni 335-341

(1) Ramaṇ-Śaṁkara : Forty Verses [The Essential Teachings of Advaita] (2) Origin and Growth of Purāṇic Text Corpus [with special reference to Skanda Purāṇa] Edited by T. Bakker — reviewed by P. G. Lalye 341-343

India and Sanskrit as Deciphered in the Indus Script by Sambhu Nath Monal — reviewed by R. S. Lokapur 343-345

(1)Pāśupata Studies by Minoru Hara; Edited by Juw Takashima (2) The Forceful Yoga : Being the Translation of Haṭhayoga - Pradīpikā, Gheraṇḍa-Saṁhitā and Śiva Saṁhitā, Edited by G.P. Bhatt — reviewed by G. K. Pai 345-350

Yogasūtrabhāṣyavivaraṇa by T.S. Rukmani — reviewed by M. S. Thakar 350-351

(1) Brahmarshi Daivarāta's Chandodarshana, Edited by G.N. Bhat (2) वेदविद्या का पुनर् उद्धार : फतहसिंह — reviewed by G.U. Thite 352

The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedānta : By K. Narain — reviewed by Kanchan Mande 353-354

Sign and Structure : Indological Essays by C. Rajendran — reviewed by Shreenand L. Bapat 354-355

INDEX TO AUTHORS

VOLUME LXXXVII

(4 - 5 - 2007)

ARTICLES

Apte, Mohan *(Jointly)*
(See, Mahajani, Parag) 135-151

Bhattacharya, Ananda
Madariya Community in the Perspective of Folk Culture in 18th & 19th Century Bengal 241-258

Dhadphale, M. G.
Vākyapadīya 259-266

Dhavalikar, M. K.
Archaeology of the Aryans 1-37

Dhopate, S. G.
A Lattalapur Copper Plate Grant of Kanhardeo 153-161

Ernest, Phillip
True Lies - Bhīma's Vows and the Revision of Memory in the Mahābhārata's Code 273-282

Goyal, Shankar
The Myth of the Vākāṭaka Coins 199-211

Irina Glushkova
To Go or Not To Go : The Ideas of Tīrth-Yātrā and Sainthood in Medieval Maharashtra 283-332

Jamkhedkar, A. P. *(Jointly)*
(See, Mahajani, Parag) 135-151

Jamwal, Suman
Development of Religion and Religious Structures in Jammu Region - An Overview 163-174

Joglekar, P. P.
Subsistence Patterns in Protohistoric Afghanistan and its Adjoining Regions : A Brief Review 223-239

Joshi, Veneemadhava-Shastri
Rukmiṇī's Love-letter to Śrīkṛṣṇa 213-221

Kamat, S. D.
An Unpublished Medical Treatise *Dravyaratnākara-Nighaṇṭu* 75-91

Kolhatkar, Madhavi
"Pratipad" Kasmāt ? 71-73

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer
Word Separations and India Revisited 267-271

Mahajani, Parag *(Jointly)*
Dating of Rohiṇī-Śakaṭa-Bheda 135-151

Marjanovic, Boris
The Means and Practices of Non-dual Kashmir Śaivism 175-197

Narahari Achar, B. N.
On the Meaning of ṚV X.136 : Comets? 55-58

Narayanan, Sharda
The Nature of Sound as per *Śāstra* 93-104

Navathe, P. D.
Svāra 'The Independent Circumflex' and the *Kampa*-Pronunciation in the Traditional Recitation of the *Ṛgveda* 39-54

Pataskar, Bhagyalata A.
Semantic Analysis of the Technical Terms in the *Aṣṭādhyāyī*, Meaning "Adjective" 59-70

Roodbergen, J. A. F.
Praise and Blame of Grammarians, *Naiyāyika*-s and *Mīmāṁsaka*-s 105-121

Rukmani, T. S.
Yoga in Śaṅkara's *Advaita Vedānta* 123-134

Vahia, M. N. *(Jointly)*
(See, Mahajani, Parag) 135-151

INDEX TO AUTHORS/EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXXVII
(4 - 5 - 2007)

Bakker, T.
(1) Ramaṇ-Śaṁkara : Forty Verses [The Essential Teachings of Advaita] (2) Origin and Growth of Purāṇic Text Corpus [with special reference to Skanda Purāṇa]
— Rev. by P. G. Lalye 341-343

Bhat, G.N.
Brahmarshi Daivarāta's Chandodarshana
—Rev. by G.U. Thite 352

Bhatt, G.P.
The Forceful Yoga : Being the Translation of Haṭhayoga-Pradīpikā, Gheraṇḍa-Saṁhitā and Śiva Saṁhitā,
—Rev. by G.K. Pai 348-350

Cardona, G. *(Jointly)*
Indo-Aryan Languages,
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 338-339

van Daalen, L.A.
Valmiki's Sanskrit
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 340-341

Hino, Shoun *(Jointly)*
Three Mountains and Seven Rivers,
Prof. Musashi Tachikawa's Felicitation Volume
— Rev. by Maitreyee Deshpande 333-335

Jain, D. *(Jointly)*
(See, Cardona, G.)
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 338-339

Kutumba Sastry, V.
Science Texts in Sanskrit in the Manuscript Repositories of Keral and Tamil Nadu
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 339-340

Monal Sambhu Nath
India and Sanskrit as Deciphered in the Indus Script
— Rev. by R. S. Lokapur 343-345

Mule, Ravindra
(1) Arthasaṅgrahasāra (in Marathi)
(2) संस्कृतव्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवेश (संज्ञा, परिभाषा, सन्धि, कारक, समास प्रकरणांतील पाणिनीयसूत्रांचे स्पष्टीकरण)
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 335-337

Narain, K.
The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedānta :
— Rev. by Kanchan Mande 353-354

Phatehsingh
वेदविद्या का पुनर् उद्धार
—Rev. by G.U. Thite 352

Rajendran, C.
Sign and Structure : Indological Essays
— Rev. by Shreenand L. Bapat 354-355

Rukmani, T.S.
Yogasūtrabhāṣyavivaraṇa
— Rev. by M. S. Thakar 350-351

Takashima, Juw
Pāśupata Studies by Minoru Hara
—Rev. by G.K. Pai 345-348

Wada, Toshihiro (*Jointly*)
(See, Hino, Shoun)
—Rev. by Maitreyee Deshpande 333-335

Vol. LXXXVIII

Annals
of the
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute

2007

EDITED BY

M. G. Dhadphale G. U. Thite



PUNE

Published by Saroja Bhate
at Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
and
Printed at Mac Script, Aundh, Pune 411 007

2008

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

MANAGEMENT FOR 2005-08

(As in the year 2006-07)

President

Prof. M. A. Mehendale

REGULATING COUNCIL

Chairman*	***Vice-Chairman****
Dr. Vijay Bhatkar	Prof. P. G. Lalye
Prof. S. S. Bahulkar	Prof. Leela Arjunwadkar
Dr. V. V. Bedekar	Prof. Shripad Bhat
Shri. B. L. Hardikar	Adv. B. L. Chhajed
Vd. M. L. Bedekar	Dr. Maitreyee Deshpande
Shri. Shyam Satpute	Prof. V. N. Jha
Dr. S. G. Deodikar	Dr. M. A. Kulkarni
Shri. R. M. Bhalerao	Dr. M. H. Paranjape
Shri. V. L. Manjul	Prof. Shailaja Bapat

Joint Trustees

Prof. M. K. Dhavalikar	Shri. B. G. Joshi

Executive Board

Dr. G. T. Panse (***Chairman***)*

Prof. M. G. Dhadphale (Secretary)	Pt. Vasant Gadgil (Treasurer)
Prof. Saroja Bhate	Dr. Shobhana Gokhale
Prof. Dr. S. D. Joshi	Dr. Asha Gujar

*To be elected annually

CONTENTS

VOLUME LXXXVIII

(4 - 5 - 2008)

ARTICLES

The Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata : its Achievement and Limitations
— M. A. Mehendale 1-16

ṚV is Pre-Harappan
— N. Kazanas 17-41

The Harappan Question
— Mayank Vahia 43-59

On Ṛtá and Bráhman : Visions of Existence in the Ṛg-Veda
— A. Sandness 61-80

Yáma and Sárasvatī : On Perceptions of Death and the Continuity of Life in early Vedic Literature
— Adéla Sandness 81-97

The Greek Aśvins
— Henry John Walker 99-118

Contribution of French Scholars of the Creative Period of the History of Indology to the Vedic Studies
— Ganesh Umakant Thite 119-127

Vedic Studies in Germany
— Shashiprabha Kumar 129-139

Reparsing Pāṇini
— Paul Kiparsky 141-166

Exact Signification of the title Mahābhārata
— M. G. Dhadphale 167-170

Vedic Formulations in Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharaṇa : Some Observations
— Radhamadhab Dash 171-181

Sphoṭa Doctrine in Sanskrit Semantics Demystified
— Narayan R. Joshi 183-197

Dakṣayajñavināśana: Towards Authentic Religion
— Subhash Anand 199-217

Creativity in Arts and Science
— Kalpana Paranjape 219-243

Reviews and Short Notices

Dharmaśāstra : A Link between Tradition and Modernity, B. K. Swain, — reviewed by Amruta Natu 245-246

Sanskrit Studies - Vol. II - Saṁvat 2063-64(CE 2006-7) Edited by Wagish Shukla, — reviewed by D. Pathanjali 246-247

Akṣaram - The Alphabet Gallery, S. R. Rao — reviewed by Gauri Mahulikar 248-249

(1) शाब्दबोधमीमांसा. Śābdabodhamīmāṁsā. An Inquiry into Indian Theories of Verbal Cognition सुबर्थविचारात्मक: द्वितीयो भाग: *Part* II-*Case Termination and Their Significance* by N. S. Ramanuja Tatacharya संस्कृतवर्षस्मृतिग्रन्थमाला -7 (2) Index des mots de l'oeuvre de Bhavabhūti, by Francois grimal (3) महाराष्ट्र राज्य गॅजेटिअर, महाराष्ट्र राज्य दर्शनिका, औषधी वनस्पती, वनसंपदा-भाग ३, written by Dr. R. L. Kolhe, Executive Editor - Dr. A. S. Pathak — reviewed by Malhar Kulkarni 249-253

Veda as Word ed. by Prof. (Mrs) Shashiprabha Kumar — reviewed by Nicholas Kazanas 253-257

Sāyaṇa's Methodology in Interpreting the Ṛgveda, by Dr. Indrani Kar — reviewed by Prasad P. Joshi 257-259

(1) The Sanskrit Epics Representation of Vedic Myths, by Danielle Feller (2) Ṛgveda's Nuclear Gods by Vijay P. Joshi — reviewed by S. K. Lal 259-261

INDEX TO AUTHORS
Volume LXXXVIII
(4 - 5 - 2008)

Articles

Anand, Subhash
Dakṣayajñavināśana: Towards Authentic Religion 199-217

Dash, Radhamadhab
Vedic Formulations in Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharaṇa : Some Observations 171-181

Dhadphale, M. G.
Exact Signification of the title Mahābhārata 167-170

Joshi, Narayan R.
Sphoṭa Doctrine in Sanskrit Semantics Demystified 183-197

Kazanas, N.
ṚV is Pre-Harappan 17-41

Kiparsky, Paul
Reparsing Pāṇini 141-166

Kumar, Shashiprabha
Vedic Studies in Germany 129-139

Mehendale, M. A.
The Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata : its Achievement and Limitations 1-16

Paranjape, Kalpana
Creativity in Arts and Science 219-243

Sandness, A.
On Ṛtá and Bráhman : Visions of Existence in the Ṛg-Veda 61-80

Sandness, Adéla
Yáma and Sárasvatī : On Perceptions of Death and the Continuity of Life in early Vedic Literature 81-97

Thite, Ganesh Umakant
Contribution of French Scholars of the Creative Period of the History of Indology to the Vedic Studies 119-127

Vahia Mayank
The Harappan Question 43-59

Walker, Henry John
The Greek Aśvins 99-118

INDEX TO AUTHORS/EDITORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

VOLUME LXXXVIII
(4 - 5 - 2008)

Feller, Danielle
The Sanskrit Epics Representation of Vedic Myths
— Rev. by S. K. Lal 259-261

Francois grimal
Index des mots de l'oeuvre de Bhavabhūti
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 249-251

Joshi, Vijay P.
Ṛgveda's Nuclear Gods
— Rev. by S. K. Lal 261-261

Kar, Indrani
Sāyaṇa's Methodology in Interpreting the Ṛgveda
— Rev. by Prasad P. Joshi 257-259

Kolhe, R. L.
महाराष्ट्र राज्य गॅजेटिअर, महाराष्ट्र राज्य दर्शनिका, औषधी वनस्पती, वनसंपदा-भाग ३, Executive Editor - Dr. A. S. Pathak
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 249-253

Kumar, Shashiprabha
Veda as Word
— Rev. by Nicholas Kazanas 253-257

Pathak, A. S. (*Editor*)
महाराष्ट्र राज्य गॅजेटिअर, महाराष्ट्र राज्य दर्शनिका, औषधी वनस्पती, वनसंपदा-भाग ३, written by Dr.R. L.Kolhe
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 249-253

Ramanuja, N. S. (Tatacharya)
शाब्दबोधमीमांसा. Śābdabodhamīmāṁsā. An Inquiry into Indian Theories of Verbal Cognition सुबर्थविचारात्मक: द्वितीयो भाग: *Part* II- *Case Termination and Their Significance* संस्कृतवर्षस्मृतिग्रन्थमाला -7
— Rev. by Malhar Kulkarni 249-251

Rao, S. R.
Akṣaram - The Alphabet Gallery
— Rev. by Gauri Mahulikar, 248-249

Shukla, Wagish
Sanskrit Studies - Vol. II - Saṁvat 2063-64(CE 2006-7)
— Revi. by D. Pathanjali 246-247

Swain, B. K.
Dharmaśāstra : A Link between Tradition and Modernity
— Revi. by Amruta, Natu 245-246